

12/04/16



PHILIP MANTLE

1
00:00:04,070 --> 00:00:01,750
this program is brought to you by the

2
00:00:07,629 --> 00:00:04,080
genesis communications network a world

3
00:00:17,300 --> 00:00:07,639
leader in talk radio since 1998. visit

4
00:00:17,310 --> 00:00:32,630
[Music]

5
00:00:38,150 --> 00:00:34,630
you're in the paracast

6
00:00:39,430 --> 00:00:38,160
the gold standard of paranormal radio

7
00:00:43,110 --> 00:00:39,440
and now

8
00:00:47,350 --> 00:00:45,350
things are mostly slightly partly back

9
00:00:49,750 --> 00:00:47,360
to normal here on the power cast with

10
00:00:52,869 --> 00:00:49,760
gene and chris just a couple of things

11
00:00:54,869 --> 00:00:52,879
of note first of all it looks like the

12
00:00:56,549 --> 00:00:54,879
gang of reviewers

13
00:00:58,630 --> 00:00:56,559

at itunes

14

00:01:00,869 --> 00:00:58,640

after two years

15

00:01:02,310 --> 00:01:00,879

of powercast plus the commercial free

16

00:01:04,070 --> 00:01:02,320

version of the show still don't know

17

00:01:06,310 --> 00:01:04,080

about it oh it's too many commercials

18

00:01:08,950 --> 00:01:06,320

how can they have so many commercials

19

00:01:11,670 --> 00:01:08,960

so what can you say there's not really a

20

00:01:13,910 --> 00:01:11,680

place there though if you have a problem

21

00:01:15,750 --> 00:01:13,920

with a review at itunes just

22

00:01:17,350 --> 00:01:15,760

respond to the person you know like on

23

00:01:20,550 --> 00:01:17,360

yelp you know if you review a place on

24

00:01:22,789 --> 00:01:20,560

yelp the place you review can answer you

25

00:01:24,950 --> 00:01:22,799

and sometimes when it's a thieving car

26

00:01:27,270 --> 00:01:24,960

dealer which i know of one

27

00:01:29,670 --> 00:01:27,280

about 20 minute drive from here which

28

00:01:32,870 --> 00:01:29,680

will not name if that thieving car

29

00:01:34,950 --> 00:01:32,880

dealer is criticized for being a thief

30

00:01:37,429 --> 00:01:34,960

someone in their pr department will

31

00:01:40,390 --> 00:01:37,439

respond but you can't answer back

32

00:01:43,749 --> 00:01:40,400

so that's how it goes in any case we

33

00:01:45,830 --> 00:01:43,759

can't dwell on reviews because you drive

34

00:01:48,950 --> 00:01:45,840

yourself crazy we can't send out tweets

35

00:01:51,030 --> 00:01:48,960

we got a bad review oh boy you know we

36

00:01:52,789 --> 00:01:51,040

haven't talked to you chris very much

37

00:01:55,190 --> 00:01:52,799

about your

38

00:01:57,350 --> 00:01:55,200

journey to thailand

39
00:01:58,310 --> 00:01:57,360
anything paranormal occur when you went

40
00:02:01,109 --> 00:01:58,320
there

41
00:02:04,149 --> 00:02:01,119
no not that i know of if it did i missed

42
00:02:05,910 --> 00:02:04,159
it it's a beautiful country lots of very

43
00:02:06,950 --> 00:02:05,920
very beautiful women

44
00:02:08,550 --> 00:02:06,960
beautiful

45
00:02:10,150 --> 00:02:08,560
temples and

46
00:02:12,070 --> 00:02:10,160
you know the people are just great i

47
00:02:14,470 --> 00:02:12,080
really enjoyed myself

48
00:02:16,630 --> 00:02:14,480
i was kind of a duck out of water

49
00:02:18,070 --> 00:02:16,640
and kind of the object of curiosity i

50
00:02:21,350 --> 00:02:18,080
must say but there's

51
00:02:23,990 --> 00:02:21,360
lots of tourists and lots of westerners

52
00:02:27,350 --> 00:02:24,000
and lots of motorcycles and

53
00:02:29,430 --> 00:02:27,360
vespas and scooters and stuff and it's

54
00:02:30,710 --> 00:02:29,440
it's it's amazing you know the light

55
00:02:32,070 --> 00:02:30,720
turns red

56
00:02:34,070 --> 00:02:32,080
you have to you have to realize this is

57
00:02:35,350 --> 00:02:34,080
a huge sprawling

58
00:02:38,630 --> 00:02:35,360
major

59
00:02:40,229 --> 00:02:38,640
21st century city with skyscrapers all

60
00:02:42,150 --> 00:02:40,239
over that some of the

61
00:02:42,949 --> 00:02:42,160
one of the coolest skyscrapers i've ever

62
00:02:44,309 --> 00:02:42,959
seen

63
00:02:45,830 --> 00:02:44,319

i think it's called distressed

64

00:02:47,670 --> 00:02:45,840

architecture where

65

00:02:49,910 --> 00:02:47,680

looks like the building and taking a

66

00:02:51,750 --> 00:02:49,920

shotgun blast on the side and parts of

67

00:02:53,430 --> 00:02:51,760

it were blowing away and we're talking

68

00:02:54,949 --> 00:02:53,440

about a 60 70

69

00:02:56,630 --> 00:02:54,959

story building i mean

70

00:02:59,750 --> 00:02:56,640

amazing architecture

71

00:03:02,949 --> 00:02:59,760

and you know the light turns red and

72

00:03:04,470 --> 00:03:02,959

instantly about 50 or 60 motorcycles and

73

00:03:05,990 --> 00:03:04,480

scooters are all up at the front you

74

00:03:08,229 --> 00:03:06,000

know revving their engines waiting for

75

00:03:11,270 --> 00:03:08,239

the light to turn green

76
00:03:12,710 --> 00:03:11,280
and there's girls sitting side saddle on

77
00:03:13,750 --> 00:03:12,720
the back

78
00:03:16,149 --> 00:03:13,760
of

79
00:03:18,070 --> 00:03:16,159
taxi motorcycles

80
00:03:19,830 --> 00:03:18,080
uh and as they're zipping in and out of

81
00:03:21,910 --> 00:03:19,840
traffic they're sitting there texting uh

82
00:03:24,070 --> 00:03:21,920
it is

83
00:03:25,589 --> 00:03:24,080
it's amazing you know just totally

84
00:03:27,990 --> 00:03:25,599
oblivious to

85
00:03:30,149 --> 00:03:28,000
flying through traffic on a on a little

86
00:03:31,350 --> 00:03:30,159
you know 200cc

87
00:03:33,030 --> 00:03:31,360
motorcycle

88
00:03:35,750 --> 00:03:33,040

wait a minute wait a minute stop here

89

00:03:37,270 --> 00:03:35,760

stop here they're texting

90

00:03:39,190 --> 00:03:37,280

yeah sitting side saddle sitting

91

00:03:40,390 --> 00:03:39,200

sideways on the back of a motorcycle

92

00:03:42,869 --> 00:03:40,400

okay

93

00:03:44,470 --> 00:03:42,879

well certain habits so many times i was

94

00:03:46,789 --> 00:03:44,480

just stunned

95

00:03:48,309 --> 00:03:46,799

certain habits don't change

96

00:03:50,869 --> 00:03:48,319

evidently not

97

00:03:52,550 --> 00:03:50,879

but i went to the royal palace

98

00:03:54,390 --> 00:03:52,560

and saw

99

00:03:56,149 --> 00:03:54,400

you know the wonderful temple complex

100

00:03:58,869 --> 00:03:56,159

next door and

101
00:04:00,470 --> 00:03:58,879
i went to wapo which is across the river

102
00:04:02,070 --> 00:04:00,480
the home of the

103
00:04:03,589 --> 00:04:02,080
reclining buddha which is i think the

104
00:04:05,589 --> 00:04:03,599
third or fourth largest buddha in the

105
00:04:07,750 --> 00:04:05,599
world and it's just

106
00:04:10,470 --> 00:04:07,760
if i had a paranormal experience it

107
00:04:12,630 --> 00:04:10,480
was standing you know 40 feet below

108
00:04:15,110 --> 00:04:12,640
the sublime face the reclining buddha

109
00:04:17,590 --> 00:04:15,120
looking up just marveling

110
00:04:18,949 --> 00:04:17,600
that was really special i must say

111
00:04:21,990 --> 00:04:18,959
because so many people are just

112
00:04:23,510 --> 00:04:22,000
mesmerized and just awestruck

113
00:04:25,430 --> 00:04:23,520

at this thing

114

00:04:26,870 --> 00:04:25,440

pickpockets love to hang out there and

115

00:04:29,670 --> 00:04:26,880

there's signs everywhere watch for

116

00:04:31,189 --> 00:04:29,680

pickpockets because everybody's just

117

00:04:33,590 --> 00:04:31,199

just sitting there

118

00:04:36,070 --> 00:04:33,600

spellbound by this by this wondrous side

119

00:04:37,850 --> 00:04:36,080

and uh your i guess your easy easy

120

00:04:39,030 --> 00:04:37,860

pickpocket uh material

121

00:04:40,550 --> 00:04:39,040

[Music]

122

00:04:42,150 --> 00:04:40,560

i don't think i've ever been in that hot

123

00:04:45,350 --> 00:04:42,160

of a climb and you know it was 90

124

00:04:47,110 --> 00:04:45,360

degrees 9500 humidity

125

00:04:48,870 --> 00:04:47,120

and you know the thai people are walking

126

00:04:51,670 --> 00:04:48,880

around dry as a bone

127

00:04:53,990 --> 00:04:51,680

and i'm sweating buckets and

128

00:04:56,070 --> 00:04:54,000

and just

129

00:04:57,670 --> 00:04:56,080

you know just like sucking in steam and

130

00:04:59,030 --> 00:04:57,680

breathing out steam you go into an

131

00:05:01,590 --> 00:04:59,040

air-conditioned building you come out

132

00:05:04,790 --> 00:05:01,600

your glasses instantly you felt like an

133

00:05:06,790 --> 00:05:04,800

inch of fog on them but um all in all it

134

00:05:09,270 --> 00:05:06,800

was great it was relaxing it was the

135

00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:09,280

furthest point away from the united

136

00:05:13,749 --> 00:05:12,240

states i could get on the planet um

137

00:05:15,749 --> 00:05:13,759

during the election

138

00:05:16,710 --> 00:05:15,759

and i bet you after the election you

139

00:05:17,990 --> 00:05:16,720

wanted

140

00:05:20,390 --> 00:05:18,000

not to leave

141

00:05:21,510 --> 00:05:20,400

that's true i did not want to leave and

142

00:05:23,110 --> 00:05:21,520

you know of course

143

00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:23,120

the thai people are very curious about

144

00:05:25,830 --> 00:05:24,479

americans and

145

00:05:27,909 --> 00:05:25,840

and i think

146

00:05:31,270 --> 00:05:27,919

you know the k their king had just died

147

00:05:34,150 --> 00:05:31,280

about nine or ten days before and he he

148

00:05:35,909 --> 00:05:34,160

he was the longest ruling monarch in uh

149

00:05:37,990 --> 00:05:35,919

in the modern era i think queen

150

00:05:40,950 --> 00:05:38,000

elizabeth has that mark now but he'd

151

00:05:43,430 --> 00:05:40,960

ruled since 1946 70 years

152

00:05:45,590 --> 00:05:43,440

absolutely just worshiped and beloved by

153

00:05:47,909 --> 00:05:45,600

the population

154

00:05:50,629 --> 00:05:47,919

thailand is a very very peaceful it's

155

00:05:54,310 --> 00:05:52,950

countries in southeast asia that that

156

00:05:57,270 --> 00:05:54,320

has really

157

00:05:58,950 --> 00:05:57,280

escaped fairly unscathed um

158

00:06:00,390 --> 00:05:58,960

in the 20th century there was some

159

00:06:02,550 --> 00:06:00,400

problems um

160

00:06:03,990 --> 00:06:02,560

early in the 20th century but but you

161

00:06:05,670 --> 00:06:04,000

know just remember back to the movie the

162

00:06:06,550 --> 00:06:05,680

king and i you know with yule brenner

163

00:06:07,990 --> 00:06:06,560

you know

164

00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:08,000

playing the king

165

00:06:12,230 --> 00:06:09,840

in old siam of course that was

166

00:06:15,189 --> 00:06:12,240

thailand's original name

167

00:06:18,629 --> 00:06:15,199

but it's it's been very stable very

168

00:06:22,469 --> 00:06:18,639

prosperous for an asian city i i saw

169

00:06:25,110 --> 00:06:22,479

very very few homeless people bag people

170

00:06:26,710 --> 00:06:25,120

maybe four or five or six in my entire

171

00:06:29,590 --> 00:06:26,720

time there

172

00:06:31,110 --> 00:06:29,600

it's it's fairly clean for such a large

173

00:06:33,510 --> 00:06:31,120

city

174

00:06:35,270 --> 00:06:33,520

very very permissive i think

175

00:06:37,270 --> 00:06:35,280

in some ways

176

00:06:38,550 --> 00:06:37,280

which is unlike a lot of asian asian

177

00:06:39,350 --> 00:06:38,560

countries

178

00:06:41,510 --> 00:06:39,360

uh

179

00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:41,520

it just really was a wonderful wonderful

180

00:06:45,830 --> 00:06:43,680

experience and and

181

00:06:47,909 --> 00:06:45,840

uh you know i i really wished i could

182

00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:47,919

stay i was wearing my little black

183

00:06:52,550 --> 00:06:50,240

ribbon you know to honor the death of

184

00:06:54,550 --> 00:06:52,560

the king and you know we'd be talking

185

00:06:56,070 --> 00:06:54,560

with some ties and they oh you have the

186

00:07:00,710 --> 00:06:56,080

black ribbon i say yeah we're mourning

187

00:07:05,670 --> 00:07:02,870

you know what's interesting here is

188

00:07:08,230 --> 00:07:05,680

you read very very little

189

00:07:10,950 --> 00:07:08,240

about thailand or hear very little about

190

00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:10,960

it in this country if you check the

191

00:07:13,430 --> 00:07:12,560

mainstream media

192

00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:13,440

yeah

193

00:07:18,870 --> 00:07:16,400

down

194

00:07:21,350 --> 00:07:18,880

it appears to me that the average

195

00:07:23,110 --> 00:07:21,360

median income there is quite uh

196

00:07:24,550 --> 00:07:23,120

it's it's up there i mean it's an

197

00:07:26,469 --> 00:07:24,560

affluent place

198

00:07:30,309 --> 00:07:26,479

you know you go in there's huge shopping

199

00:07:33,350 --> 00:07:30,319

malls that go up 10 stories um wonderful

200

00:07:35,350 --> 00:07:33,360

restaurants uh theaters museums it's

201

00:07:37,909 --> 00:07:35,360

just a really

202

00:07:39,350 --> 00:07:37,919

you know upscale cosmopolitan place and

203

00:07:41,909 --> 00:07:39,360

and the city i mean it's eight million

204

00:07:43,830 --> 00:07:41,919

people and the city is just huge

205

00:07:44,710 --> 00:07:43,840

i think it dwarfs a lot of american

206

00:07:47,990 --> 00:07:44,720

cities

207

00:07:49,270 --> 00:07:48,000

their downtown area spreads for miles

208

00:07:50,870 --> 00:07:49,280

and um

209

00:07:52,309 --> 00:07:50,880

it's kind of place you know spending

210

00:07:54,469 --> 00:07:52,319

eight or nine days there just doesn't

211

00:07:56,830 --> 00:07:54,479

even do it justice and

212

00:08:00,790 --> 00:07:56,840

i wanted to get down to uh

213

00:08:02,150 --> 00:08:00,800

um to the coast uh to phuket and some

214

00:08:04,070 --> 00:08:02,160

other areas that i really wanted to go

215

00:08:05,670 --> 00:08:04,080

to but i just didn't have time i mean

216

00:08:07,749 --> 00:08:05,680

you know thailand's a

217

00:08:10,830 --> 00:08:07,759

beautiful beautiful country and and just

218

00:08:13,110 --> 00:08:10,840

bangkok alone is is worth a couple of

219

00:08:15,589 --> 00:08:13,120

weeks perhaps there'll be another

220

00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:15,599

occasion or perhaps your friend will

221

00:08:21,270 --> 00:08:18,639

have some more frequent flyer milos to

222

00:08:22,629 --> 00:08:21,280

contribute to the cause yep that would

223

00:08:24,790 --> 00:08:22,639

be nice

224

00:08:27,110 --> 00:08:24,800

it would a lot of people speak english

225

00:08:29,589 --> 00:08:27,120

there yes

226

00:08:31,350 --> 00:08:29,599

yes and if they don't um

227

00:08:33,509 --> 00:08:31,360

i had no problems communicating all i

228

00:08:37,269 --> 00:08:33,519

needed to know was a few a few phrases

229

00:08:40,790 --> 00:08:39,269

no no no no no

230

00:08:42,949 --> 00:08:40,800

you know and then they they can speak

231

00:08:44,470 --> 00:08:42,959

kind of pigeon english and

232

00:08:45,829 --> 00:08:44,480

and uh it's it's fairly easy to

233

00:08:48,310 --> 00:08:45,839

communicate there the people that need

234

00:08:49,750 --> 00:08:48,320

to speak english do speak english but uh

235

00:08:51,509 --> 00:08:49,760

and if they don't they grab somebody

236

00:08:53,269 --> 00:08:51,519

that can so

237

00:08:54,710 --> 00:08:53,279

um but i'll tell you some of the most

238

00:08:57,190 --> 00:08:54,720

beautiful women i've ever seen in the

239

00:08:59,590 --> 00:08:57,200

world are in thailand it just

240

00:09:02,310 --> 00:08:59,600

my goodness it is a um

241

00:09:04,550 --> 00:09:02,320

girl watchers paradise i must say

242

00:09:06,710 --> 00:09:04,560

i hate to sound chauvinist like that but

243

00:09:10,630 --> 00:09:06,720

i i really mean it i mean that in in all

244

00:09:12,710 --> 00:09:10,640

the best most positive in the best terms

245

00:09:14,630 --> 00:09:12,720

i just acknowledge

246

00:09:16,790 --> 00:09:14,640

human beauty i mean the thai women are

247

00:09:20,070 --> 00:09:16,800

just exquisite they really are

248

00:09:22,070 --> 00:09:20,080

we segue from thailand to the uk

249

00:09:24,470 --> 00:09:22,080

where resides our guests for this week

250

00:09:27,110 --> 00:09:24,480

tell us more well i found out about

251
00:09:29,350 --> 00:09:27,120
philip mantle back in the mid 90s

252
00:09:31,430 --> 00:09:29,360
right after the ray santilli alien

253
00:09:33,430 --> 00:09:31,440
autopsy fiasco and

254
00:09:36,310 --> 00:09:33,440
philip was the lead investigator on

255
00:09:37,829 --> 00:09:36,320
exposing the alien autopsy film and he's

256
00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:37,839
been in ufology for a long time i'm

257
00:09:41,350 --> 00:09:39,920
looking forward to uh finally speaking

258
00:09:43,350 --> 00:09:41,360
with him

259
00:09:45,829 --> 00:09:43,360
now philip mantle was on with our

260
00:09:48,470 --> 00:09:45,839
original co-host on the power cast many

261
00:09:50,230 --> 00:09:48,480
years ago well really yeah and i think a

262
00:09:51,990 --> 00:09:50,240
lot of our listeners barely remember it

263
00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:52,000

so let's get set

264

00:09:55,190 --> 00:09:53,360

and this is going to be a great ride

265

00:09:55,990 --> 00:09:55,200

with philip mantle joining gene and

266

00:10:01,520 --> 00:09:56,000

chris

267

00:10:10,150 --> 00:10:08,150

[Music]

268

00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:10,160

the award-winning graphic converter the

269

00:10:14,630 --> 00:10:12,480

universal genius for photo editing on

270

00:10:17,670 --> 00:10:14,640

your mac join over one and a half

271

00:10:19,990 --> 00:10:17,680

million loyal users for this swiss army

272

00:10:21,990 --> 00:10:20,000

knife photo editing app it gives you all

273

00:10:24,069 --> 00:10:22,000

you expect from a top flight image

274

00:10:27,030 --> 00:10:24,079

editing app with tons of features and

275

00:10:31,190 --> 00:10:27,040

most important it's easy to use get 20

276

00:10:37,269 --> 00:10:31,200

percent off from lemkey soft dot d e

277

00:10:40,470 --> 00:10:37,279

gene that's l e m k e soft dot d e slash

278

00:10:42,949 --> 00:10:40,480

gene do you need a website well you can

279

00:10:46,150 --> 00:10:42,959

get a great deal on hosting services

280

00:10:47,910 --> 00:10:46,160

with namecheap's legendary coupon code

281

00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:47,920

they're offering substantial hosting

282

00:10:53,190 --> 00:10:49,920

discounts on shared hosting business

283

00:10:55,829 --> 00:10:53,200

hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

284

00:10:58,150 --> 00:10:55,839

even dedicated servers name cheap is

285

00:11:01,590 --> 00:10:58,160

preferred by millions it's backed by a

286

00:11:03,910 --> 00:11:01,600

money back guarantee use the coupon code

287

00:11:07,829 --> 00:11:03,920

legendary to cash in on this special

288

00:11:12,150 --> 00:11:10,790

hi peter for carl for paranormaldate.com

289

00:11:14,230 --> 00:11:12,160

are you looking for love in all the

290

00:11:17,150 --> 00:11:14,240

wrong places now you have a chance to

291

00:11:19,430 --> 00:11:17,160

change that by signing it for free at

292

00:11:21,269 --> 00:11:19,440

paranormaldate.com this incredible

293

00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:21,279

dating site puts people of like minds

294

00:11:25,670 --> 00:11:23,040

together people who are interested in

295

00:11:29,069 --> 00:11:25,680

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

296

00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:29,079

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

297

00:11:33,590 --> 00:11:31,360

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

298

00:11:36,069 --> 00:11:33,600

people seeking a viable alternative to

299

00:11:38,870 --> 00:11:36,079

the other dating services you can join

300

00:11:40,630 --> 00:11:38,880

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

301
00:11:42,870 --> 00:11:40,640
and if you decide you like it and want

302
00:11:45,750 --> 00:11:42,880
to connect with people use the code

303
00:11:47,910 --> 00:11:45,760
george for a substantial discount mark

304
00:11:49,350 --> 00:11:47,920
rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

305
00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:49,360
says so many people hunger to share

306
00:11:53,910 --> 00:11:51,680
their experiences about the paranormal

307
00:11:56,310 --> 00:11:53,920
the unexplainable or the afterlife and

308
00:11:58,069 --> 00:11:56,320
so much more and this is the source for

309
00:11:59,590 --> 00:11:58,079
them to meet and share that common

310
00:12:01,870 --> 00:11:59,600
interest so sign up for free at

311
00:12:06,310 --> 00:12:01,880
paranormaldate.com

312
00:12:09,750 --> 00:12:06,320
george if you decide to connect with

313
00:12:13,750 --> 00:12:11,509

looking for that edge during those

314

00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:13,760

intimate moments we see many ads for

315

00:12:18,389 --> 00:12:15,600

enhancement but the side effects include

316

00:12:20,310 --> 00:12:18,399

death at gcn team we should change the

317

00:12:22,310 --> 00:12:20,320

healthy body brain and heart pack to the

318

00:12:24,150 --> 00:12:22,320

healthy libido pack the brain and heart

319

00:12:26,629 --> 00:12:24,160

are not the only organs that require a

320

00:12:29,590 --> 00:12:26,639

healthy vascular system for proper blood

321

00:12:33,030 --> 00:12:29,600

flow at the right moment go to gcnt.com

322

00:12:39,509 --> 00:12:36,069

that's 877-878-4203

323

00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:41,350

this is a life-changing message for

324

00:12:46,550 --> 00:12:43,680

anyone with sleep apnea who is on the go

325

00:12:49,110 --> 00:12:46,560

and tired of dragging around a big bulky

326

00:12:50,949 --> 00:12:49,120

home cpap device now there's finally a

327

00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:50,959

portable device that's as small as a

328

00:12:54,310 --> 00:12:52,880

soda can and weighs less than a pound

329

00:12:56,150 --> 00:12:54,320

you can even add a battery that's as

330

00:12:58,550 --> 00:12:56,160

tiny as a deck of cards it's the

331

00:13:00,629 --> 00:12:58,560

transcend mini cpap and if you're one of

332

00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:00,639

the first 100 callers you can try

333

00:13:06,550 --> 00:13:03,120

transcend risk free for 10 days so call

334

00:13:10,230 --> 00:13:08,389

transcend is the world's first portable

335

00:13:12,230 --> 00:13:10,240

mini cpap device it gives you the

336

00:13:14,310 --> 00:13:12,240

freedom to sleep in total comfort

337

00:13:16,310 --> 00:13:14,320

anywhere you are our smallest and most

338

00:13:18,470 --> 00:13:16,320

advanced portable design ever transcend

339

00:13:20,150 --> 00:13:18,480

is so small and so light you can fit it

340

00:13:22,870 --> 00:13:20,160

in your briefcase or purse to use

341

00:13:24,550 --> 00:13:22,880

anywhere you go it's faa compliant too

342

00:13:26,870 --> 00:13:24,560

so you can even sleep comfortably while

343

00:13:29,509 --> 00:13:26,880

flying to guarantee your 10-day in-home

344

00:13:32,230 --> 00:13:29,519

trial you must be one of the first 100

345

00:13:35,269 --> 00:13:32,240

callers to call mini-cpap.com now

346

00:13:35,279 --> 00:13:41,069

again that's

347

00:13:43,590 --> 00:13:42,629

1-800-441-9833 the attorney responsible

348

00:13:44,470 --> 00:13:43,600

for the content of this ad this ad is

349

00:13:45,269 --> 00:13:44,480

not legal advice and the choice of a

350

00:13:46,230 --> 00:13:45,279

lawyer should not be based only on

351

00:13:47,910 --> 00:13:46,240

advertisement services may not be

352

00:13:50,150 --> 00:13:47,920

available in all states attention zarato

353

00:13:51,670 --> 00:13:50,160

users if you or a loved one took xarelto

354

00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:51,680

and suffered a serious bleeding event

355

00:13:55,030 --> 00:13:53,040

you may be entitled to financial

356

00:13:56,230 --> 00:13:55,040

compensation xaroto is a popular

357

00:13:57,910 --> 00:13:56,240

prescription blood thinner used to

358

00:13:59,269 --> 00:13:57,920

prevent blood clots and protect patients

359

00:14:00,710 --> 00:13:59,279

from strokes these serious bleeding

360

00:14:02,470 --> 00:14:00,720

events have led to numerous cases of

361

00:14:05,069 --> 00:14:02,480

hospitalization and even death phone

362

00:14:11,430 --> 00:14:05,079

lines are open 24 7. call

363

00:14:16,150 --> 00:14:13,670

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

364

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:16,160

comment or question about the paracast

365

00:14:22,949 --> 00:14:19,680

send it to news at theparecast.com

366

00:14:24,790 --> 00:14:22,959

that's news at theparecast.com

367

00:14:27,269 --> 00:14:24,800

and don't forget to visit our famous

368

00:14:31,590 --> 00:14:27,279

paracast community forums at

369

00:14:35,990 --> 00:14:33,750

so after a little over eight years and i

370

00:14:38,550 --> 00:14:36,000

bet he doesn't remember the experience

371

00:14:40,389 --> 00:14:38,560

we have philip mantle welcome back to

372

00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:40,399

the power cast

373

00:14:44,470 --> 00:14:42,320

uh my pleasure

374

00:14:46,550 --> 00:14:44,480

so let's kind of look into your

375

00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:46,560

background a little bit maybe

376

00:14:51,030 --> 00:14:48,880

cover some old ground

377

00:14:53,269 --> 00:14:51,040

to get listeners up to date on

378

00:14:55,350 --> 00:14:53,279

your background what you've done what

379

00:14:58,230 --> 00:14:55,360

first caught your eye with regard to

380

00:15:01,030 --> 00:14:58,240

ufos how'd you get involved

381

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:01,040

when i look back i always even as a

382

00:15:06,470 --> 00:15:03,600

young man i i always had an interest in

383

00:15:07,509 --> 00:15:06,480

the paranormal literally all things that

384

00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:07,519

you would

385

00:15:11,110 --> 00:15:09,360

put under the heading of paranormal i

386

00:15:13,590 --> 00:15:11,120

mean i'm going to give you an example my

387

00:15:16,310 --> 00:15:13,600

mum sadly no longer with us but she was

388

00:15:18,389 --> 00:15:16,320

from northern ireland and she told me

389

00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:18,399

that where they lived was very very

390

00:15:23,430 --> 00:15:20,880

rural and um

391

00:15:26,790 --> 00:15:23,440

while playing on the stream down by the

392

00:15:29,189 --> 00:15:26,800

the farm one day but she met a fairy

393

00:15:31,189 --> 00:15:29,199

and and you know and conversed with this

394

00:15:33,189 --> 00:15:31,199

fairy and it was complete with pretty

395

00:15:35,509 --> 00:15:33,199

wings and pretty clothing it was it was

396

00:15:37,509 --> 00:15:35,519

a female fairy

397

00:15:40,069 --> 00:15:37,519

and um

398

00:15:42,710 --> 00:15:40,079

and she told me that she told my my

399

00:15:45,030 --> 00:15:42,720

children her grandchildren that story

400

00:15:46,230 --> 00:15:45,040

so whether it's you know inherited from

401
00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:46,240
my mum's

402
00:15:51,350 --> 00:15:48,240
side of the family i don't know but i

403
00:15:53,350 --> 00:15:51,360
always did have that interest and um

404
00:15:54,470 --> 00:15:53,360
friend of mine his grandmother used to

405
00:15:56,550 --> 00:15:54,480
live

406
00:15:58,470 --> 00:15:56,560
over the road from us literally across

407
00:16:00,150 --> 00:15:58,480
the street and i used to attend a

408
00:16:02,870 --> 00:16:00,160
spiritualist church with her when i was

409
00:16:05,110 --> 00:16:02,880
a teenager you know and when i was at

410
00:16:07,509 --> 00:16:05,120
high school we used to have um

411
00:16:08,389 --> 00:16:07,519
religious instruction wasn't a church

412
00:16:10,710 --> 00:16:08,399
school

413
00:16:13,110 --> 00:16:10,720

but we had one lesson a week and it told

414

00:16:14,150 --> 00:16:13,120

you what was in the bible and i'm the

415

00:16:15,670 --> 00:16:14,160

guy

416

00:16:18,150 --> 00:16:15,680

sitting at the back putting his hand up

417

00:16:19,749 --> 00:16:18,160

and asking questions and nobody else did

418

00:16:22,629 --> 00:16:19,759

so i always had that

419

00:16:25,749 --> 00:16:22,639

kind of inquiry mind as well you know

420

00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:25,759

quite by chance uh i read a book

421

00:16:30,069 --> 00:16:28,320

that was about astronomy really i had a

422

00:16:33,350 --> 00:16:30,079

an interest in that as well

423

00:16:35,430 --> 00:16:33,360

and it mentioned one chapter on ufos

424

00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:35,440

pretty much dismissing it i have no idea

425

00:16:39,030 --> 00:16:37,680

what the book was called it wasn't mine

426

00:16:40,949 --> 00:16:39,040

and i thought well that's interesting

427

00:16:42,790 --> 00:16:40,959

and i'll write a few letters and i'm

428

00:16:45,269 --> 00:16:42,800

sure i'll find the answers

429

00:16:48,150 --> 00:16:45,279

little did i know that here i am today

430

00:16:49,829 --> 00:16:48,160

all those years later i was about 19 at

431

00:16:51,670 --> 00:16:49,839

this time

432

00:16:53,350 --> 00:16:51,680

um but i would still be asking those

433

00:16:54,230 --> 00:16:53,360

very same questions

434

00:16:57,189 --> 00:16:54,240

and

435

00:16:59,189 --> 00:16:57,199

again quite by chance my my uh my aunt

436

00:17:00,790 --> 00:16:59,199

lived around the corner from us and she

437

00:17:03,590 --> 00:17:00,800

came one day with a with a local

438

00:17:05,350 --> 00:17:03,600

newspaper and in there was a small piece

439

00:17:07,510 --> 00:17:05,360

about um

440

00:17:09,990 --> 00:17:07,520

a ufo group being formed in the city of

441

00:17:12,630 --> 00:17:10,000

leeds it's not far from where i lived

442

00:17:14,949 --> 00:17:12,640

called the yorkshire ufo society and

443

00:17:15,669 --> 00:17:14,959

they were hosting their first meeting

444

00:17:18,390 --> 00:17:15,679

so

445

00:17:19,829 --> 00:17:18,400

off i went uh no idea where this place

446

00:17:21,909 --> 00:17:19,839

was but i found it and of course it was

447

00:17:24,789 --> 00:17:21,919

founded by uh

448

00:17:26,949 --> 00:17:24,799

brothers that mark bertsell and then his

449

00:17:29,510 --> 00:17:26,959

elder brother graham many people will

450

00:17:31,590 --> 00:17:29,520

know graham bircell as many years later

451
00:17:33,909 --> 00:17:31,600
he went on to successfully

452
00:17:35,190 --> 00:17:33,919
publish and edit ufo magazine here in

453
00:17:37,350 --> 00:17:35,200
the uk

454
00:17:39,110 --> 00:17:37,360
sadly graham's no longer with us but

455
00:17:41,110 --> 00:17:39,120
that's all it started once i attended

456
00:17:43,830 --> 00:17:41,120
that first meeting there was there was

457
00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:43,840
no turning back chris out i was hooked

458
00:17:47,430 --> 00:17:44,960
and still am

459
00:17:52,390 --> 00:17:47,440
this was back in the early to mid 80s

460
00:17:54,870 --> 00:17:52,400
this was about 1979 1980 yes yeah okay

461
00:17:55,750 --> 00:17:54,880
long time ago you know yeah so you've

462
00:17:57,830 --> 00:17:55,760
been a

463
00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:57,840

a real trooper ever since then

464

00:18:00,789 --> 00:17:59,440

i i remember

465

00:18:03,350 --> 00:18:00,799

really first

466

00:18:05,029 --> 00:18:03,360

i didn't get involved really

467

00:18:06,310 --> 00:18:05,039

deeply into uh

468

00:18:08,870 --> 00:18:06,320

into

469

00:18:11,110 --> 00:18:08,880

this aspect of the paranormal ufology

470

00:18:12,390 --> 00:18:11,120

until the early 90s it took a lot of

471

00:18:13,990 --> 00:18:12,400

getting up to speed a lot of book

472

00:18:15,909 --> 00:18:14,000

reading which i had already been doing

473

00:18:17,669 --> 00:18:15,919

reading books but then i really went at

474

00:18:19,350 --> 00:18:17,679

it

475

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:19,360

whole hog as they say

476

00:18:23,590 --> 00:18:20,880

but then the

477

00:18:25,750 --> 00:18:23,600

infamous alien autopsy film

478

00:18:27,270 --> 00:18:25,760

was broadcast i think by fox here in the

479

00:18:28,870 --> 00:18:27,280

united states

480

00:18:30,310 --> 00:18:28,880

and all of a sudden your name started

481

00:18:32,150 --> 00:18:30,320

cropping up a lot and i remember

482

00:18:34,470 --> 00:18:32,160

thinking this is an interesting guy he's

483

00:18:36,390 --> 00:18:34,480

uh he seems a little bit like a pit bull

484

00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:36,400

on this particular case

485

00:18:41,990 --> 00:18:38,640

once you give some of our

486

00:18:44,390 --> 00:18:42,000

newer listeners a sense of the response

487

00:18:47,110 --> 00:18:44,400

to that particular very controversial

488

00:18:48,789 --> 00:18:47,120

film and then sort of give us a

489

00:18:50,630 --> 00:18:48,799

an encapsulated

490

00:18:52,630 --> 00:18:50,640

version of of the amount of work that

491

00:18:54,070 --> 00:18:52,640

you put in uh looking into this case and

492

00:18:56,150 --> 00:18:54,080

i think you you were the one that really

493

00:18:58,789 --> 00:18:56,160

uncovered really kind of broke the dam

494

00:19:00,390 --> 00:18:58,799

wide open on that and then uh tell us

495

00:19:02,150 --> 00:19:00,400

what you think about it yeah well well

496

00:19:04,549 --> 00:19:02,160

back in this it goes

497

00:19:05,669 --> 00:19:04,559

back to 1993

498

00:19:07,750 --> 00:19:05,679

i was

499

00:19:09,270 --> 00:19:07,760

the press officer and conference

500

00:19:12,070 --> 00:19:09,280

organizer

501
00:19:14,630 --> 00:19:12,080
for the british ufo research association

502
00:19:15,909 --> 00:19:14,640
a letter arrived from a company called

503
00:19:18,549 --> 00:19:15,919
the milling group

504
00:19:20,950 --> 00:19:18,559
just asking not me personally but us as

505
00:19:24,310 --> 00:19:20,960
an organization if we could assist in

506
00:19:26,630 --> 00:19:24,320
the making of a ufo documentary

507
00:19:27,990 --> 00:19:26,640
so i i you know replied and sent them

508
00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:28,000
some information

509
00:19:32,150 --> 00:19:30,720
i had a reply so i rang the chap up who

510
00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:32,160
was the head of this company he was

511
00:19:36,870 --> 00:19:34,799
called ray santilli and ray went on to

512
00:19:39,990 --> 00:19:36,880
tell me to begin with that he just

513
00:19:42,310 --> 00:19:40,000

wanted a general ufo documentary did we

514

00:19:44,150 --> 00:19:42,320

have clips of film with good license and

515

00:19:45,750 --> 00:19:44,160

interviews and all this

516

00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:45,760

and i gave him what we could help him

517

00:19:50,710 --> 00:19:48,000

with and then in our next telephone

518

00:19:53,830 --> 00:19:50,720

conversation he came out with the well

519

00:19:54,789 --> 00:19:53,840

filipino i have film of the roswell

520

00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:54,799

crash

521

00:19:58,310 --> 00:19:56,400

he'd call it roswell to begin with he

522

00:20:00,470 --> 00:19:58,320

called it rosewell

523

00:20:01,510 --> 00:20:00,480

well fairly enough i wasn't expecting

524

00:20:04,150 --> 00:20:01,520

that but

525

00:20:05,830 --> 00:20:04,160

if that's the case show me now i lived

526

00:20:08,230 --> 00:20:05,840

in i live in the north of england ray

527

00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:08,240

was in london you know over 200 miles

528

00:20:11,430 --> 00:20:09,120

away

529

00:20:14,230 --> 00:20:11,440

so it went like this yes i can no i

530

00:20:15,669 --> 00:20:14,240

can't yes it can no account anyway we

531

00:20:19,190 --> 00:20:15,679

would have been a

532

00:20:21,990 --> 00:20:19,200

an event in london to house

533

00:20:23,750 --> 00:20:22,000

a speaking engagement with travis walton

534

00:20:25,110 --> 00:20:23,760

and mike rogers when the movie fire in

535

00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:25,120

the sky came out

536

00:20:30,870 --> 00:20:27,840

just by chance this man race antilles

537

00:20:33,110 --> 00:20:30,880

officers were quite nearby so i i

538

00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:33,120

invited him to attend which he did that

539

00:20:37,350 --> 00:20:35,039

was the first time i met him and he told

540

00:20:40,470 --> 00:20:37,360

me this story about him meeting this

541

00:20:42,870 --> 00:20:40,480

cameraman out in america and and he sold

542

00:20:45,350 --> 00:20:42,880

him the film and again i said you know

543

00:20:47,510 --> 00:20:45,360

show it to me yes i can no i can't so in

544

00:20:49,510 --> 00:20:47,520

the end i said you know we'll take a run

545

00:20:51,190 --> 00:20:49,520

you know you're pulling my finger here

546

00:20:53,669 --> 00:20:51,200

there's there's nothing to it it's

547

00:20:56,630 --> 00:20:53,679

rubbish and i kept a number of close

548

00:20:59,669 --> 00:20:56,640

colleagues informed uh behind the scenes

549

00:21:02,390 --> 00:20:59,679

and then in early 1995

550

00:21:05,350 --> 00:21:02,400

um i received a video cassette which was

551
00:21:07,430 --> 00:21:05,360
the movie roswell made by paul davids

552
00:21:09,909 --> 00:21:07,440
they were releasing it here in the uk it

553
00:21:12,230 --> 00:21:09,919
wasn't any great announcement and i've

554
00:21:14,470 --> 00:21:12,240
just been sent a copy for review and i

555
00:21:16,789 --> 00:21:14,480
thought oh well if that santilli chap

556
00:21:18,870 --> 00:21:16,799
still claims to have this film now i got

557
00:21:19,990 --> 00:21:18,880
his business card pulled it out of the

558
00:21:22,390 --> 00:21:20,000
folder

559
00:21:24,470 --> 00:21:22,400
phone him up and he says well yes i do

560
00:21:26,950 --> 00:21:24,480
feel it you don't believe me that's why

561
00:21:28,710 --> 00:21:26,960
i can't believe you until you show me it

562
00:21:31,830 --> 00:21:28,720
so he said make it make an appointment

563
00:21:33,350 --> 00:21:31,840

with my secretary and and away we go so

564

00:21:36,310 --> 00:21:33,360

i made the appointment with this

565

00:21:38,870 --> 00:21:36,320

secretary my wife and i drove to london

566

00:21:40,789 --> 00:21:38,880

met santilli in his office hey presto

567

00:21:43,029 --> 00:21:40,799

there was the alien autopsy film he

568

00:21:45,830 --> 00:21:43,039

showed us four different sets of items

569

00:21:47,270 --> 00:21:45,840

over a period of a couple of months

570

00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:47,280

start off with a piece that's called the

571

00:21:50,470 --> 00:21:49,440

tent footage and then he showed us two

572

00:21:53,029 --> 00:21:50,480

different

573

00:21:55,669 --> 00:21:53,039

autopsy films same kind of creature but

574

00:21:58,950 --> 00:21:55,679

slightly different procedures and then

575

00:22:01,190 --> 00:21:58,960

some debris now at this point

576

00:22:03,190 --> 00:22:01,200

essentially had no press involved no

577

00:22:05,990 --> 00:22:03,200

media no tv it was it's actually going

578

00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:06,000

to sell it only on video so i thought

579

00:22:09,510 --> 00:22:07,520

well you know we've got to get this out

580

00:22:12,549 --> 00:22:09,520

in the open just try and find out more

581

00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:12,559

information so i just set off off the

582

00:22:16,950 --> 00:22:14,720

cuff one day in his office will you show

583

00:22:20,149 --> 00:22:16,960

it out our conference i had a conference

584

00:22:21,190 --> 00:22:20,159

organized for august 1995 all set up

585

00:22:23,669 --> 00:22:21,200

already

586

00:22:26,149 --> 00:22:23,679

and he said yeah if you will help me

587

00:22:28,710 --> 00:22:26,159

research it for it so that's how it all

588

00:22:31,350 --> 00:22:28,720

came about and um if the story

589

00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:31,360

eventually released to the press that's

590

00:22:36,710 --> 00:22:33,360

when the tv became involved like you

591

00:22:39,430 --> 00:22:36,720

said with fox in the usa channel 40 here

592

00:22:41,270 --> 00:22:39,440

in england and a whole host of other

593

00:22:42,870 --> 00:22:41,280

countries around the world

594

00:22:45,909 --> 00:22:42,880

we've got more to come with philip

595

00:22:48,549 --> 00:22:45,919

mantle telling us this great story

596

00:22:50,310 --> 00:22:48,559

and leaving us with a cliffhanger more

597

00:22:59,590 --> 00:22:50,320

to come with gene and chris you're in

598

00:23:03,710 --> 00:23:02,789

thank you for listening to gcn

599

00:23:07,990 --> 00:23:03,720

visit

600

00:23:12,470 --> 00:23:10,149

hi this is ted anderson i'm here to tell

601
00:23:14,549 --> 00:23:12,480
you about gcntelcare.com

602
00:23:16,950 --> 00:23:14,559
a team of board certified doctors

603
00:23:20,630 --> 00:23:16,960
assisting you 24 hours a day seven days

604
00:23:22,870 --> 00:23:20,640
a week 365 days a year within 15 minutes

605
00:23:24,950 --> 00:23:22,880
of registration care your family can

606
00:23:27,430 --> 00:23:24,960
afford revolutionizing the health care

607
00:23:29,909 --> 00:23:27,440
industry virtual consulting providing

608
00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:29,919
diagnosis of non-emergency medical

609
00:23:34,830 --> 00:23:32,240
issues by phone or secure video on

610
00:23:38,230 --> 00:23:34,840
computer or smart mobile devices

611
00:23:39,909 --> 00:23:38,240
gcntellercare.com virtualcare anywhere

612
00:23:42,950 --> 00:23:39,919
how confident are you in your food

613
00:23:45,830 --> 00:23:42,960

storage if it was all you had to rely on

614

00:23:48,549 --> 00:23:45,840

would it sustain your family hard times

615

00:23:51,190 --> 00:23:48,559

good times or any time new mana storable

616

00:23:52,950 --> 00:23:51,200

food is the proven superior choice learn

617

00:23:54,710 --> 00:23:52,960

for yourself what happened when one man

618

00:23:57,750 --> 00:23:54,720

ate only new mana storable food for an

619

00:23:59,590 --> 00:23:57,760

entire month online at powerprepper.com

620

00:24:09,669 --> 00:23:59,600

that's powerprepper.com

621

00:24:13,750 --> 00:24:11,669

individuals and businesses with tax

622

00:24:15,350 --> 00:24:13,760

problems listen carefully do you feel

623

00:24:17,750 --> 00:24:15,360

like you're losing control over your

624

00:24:19,590 --> 00:24:17,760

finances if you owe over ten thousand

625

00:24:21,430 --> 00:24:19,600

dollars in back taxes or have unfiled

626

00:24:23,750 --> 00:24:21,440

tax returns we can help you take back

627

00:24:25,430 --> 00:24:23,760

control the irs is the largest and most

628

00:24:26,870 --> 00:24:25,440

aggressive collection agency in the

629

00:24:28,950 --> 00:24:26,880

world and they can seize your bank

630

00:24:31,350 --> 00:24:28,960

account garnish your paycheck close your

631

00:24:33,110 --> 00:24:31,360

business and file criminal charges take

632

00:24:35,190 --> 00:24:33,120

control of your tax problems now by

633

00:24:37,269 --> 00:24:35,200

calling the experts at tax mediation

634

00:24:39,430 --> 00:24:37,279

services and take advantage of the fresh

635

00:24:41,190 --> 00:24:39,440

start program and new laws that may

636

00:24:43,269 --> 00:24:41,200

allow us to negotiate a settlement for

637

00:24:44,950 --> 00:24:43,279

the lowest amount possible our team of

638

00:24:46,950 --> 00:24:44,960

tax attorneys and enrolled agents can

639

00:24:48,549 --> 00:24:46,960

stop collections and get you protected

640

00:24:51,110 --> 00:24:48,559

so you can take control of your

641

00:24:52,630 --> 00:24:51,120

financial future tax mediation services

642

00:24:54,870 --> 00:24:52,640

is accredited by the better business

643

00:24:57,110 --> 00:24:54,880

bureau call now for a free case review

644

00:24:59,430 --> 00:24:57,120

and a price protection guaranteed quote

645

00:25:02,390 --> 00:24:59,440

call tax mediation services now at

646

00:25:09,590 --> 00:25:02,400

800-615-7709

647

00:25:13,669 --> 00:25:11,510

hi my name is scott fuchs teacher and

648

00:25:15,750 --> 00:25:13,679

rowing coach for over 14 years i was

649

00:25:18,230 --> 00:25:15,760

sluggish overweight on prescription

650

00:25:20,549 --> 00:25:18,240

drugs and only 30 something fortunately

651

00:25:23,029 --> 00:25:20,559

i was referred to dr z and happy to say

652

00:25:24,870 --> 00:25:23,039

dr z's all natural protocols over a

653

00:25:26,870 --> 00:25:24,880

consistent course resolved my health

654

00:25:29,430 --> 00:25:26,880

issues i'm in the best shape of my life

655

00:25:32,710 --> 00:25:29,440

and most importantly on zero medications

656

00:25:34,710 --> 00:25:32,720

i'm dr stanowski author of evology

657

00:25:37,029 --> 00:25:34,720

trained as a primary care physician

658

00:25:39,350 --> 00:25:37,039

surgical manipulation under anesthesia

659

00:25:41,110 --> 00:25:39,360

expert in nutrition diet weight loss

660

00:25:43,510 --> 00:25:41,120

immune system and i specialize in

661

00:25:45,110 --> 00:25:43,520

chiropractic my 15 years of professional

662

00:25:47,029 --> 00:25:45,120

experience has taught me the four keys

663

00:25:49,029 --> 00:25:47,039

to vibrant health a balanced muscular

664

00:25:51,269 --> 00:25:49,039

skeletal system an integrated nervous

665

00:25:53,110 --> 00:25:51,279

system a flowing lymphatic system and a

666

00:25:54,950 --> 00:25:53,120

body filled with over 90 essential

667

00:25:57,350 --> 00:25:54,960

nutrients this has been a secret too

668

00:26:09,110 --> 00:25:57,360

long actualize your potential reverse

669

00:26:12,070 --> 00:26:09,909

winter has 201-945-1177-201-945-1177

670

00:26:14,310 --> 00:26:12,080

begun and are you already tired of being

671

00:26:16,470 --> 00:26:14,320

cold how would you like to never be cold

672

00:26:19,110 --> 00:26:16,480

again this is dale with fortress

673

00:26:21,909 --> 00:26:19,120

clothing and i'm here to tell you you

674

00:26:23,430 --> 00:26:21,919

will never be cold again with fortress

675

00:26:25,990 --> 00:26:23,440

if you're tired of freezing your butt

676

00:26:29,029 --> 00:26:26,000

off elk hunting sitting in a tree stand

677

00:26:32,070 --> 00:26:29,039

deer hunting winter camping fishing ice

678

00:26:35,830 --> 00:26:32,080

fishing no longer fear the cold if you

679

00:26:37,669 --> 00:26:35,840

snowmobile ski snowboard get fortress

680

00:26:39,830 --> 00:26:37,679

sledding with the kids shoveling the

681

00:26:42,630 --> 00:26:39,840

walks shopping or if you or your spouse

682

00:26:44,789 --> 00:26:42,640

get cold feet at home get fortress if

683

00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:44,799

you're stuck outside working in the cold

684

00:26:49,430 --> 00:26:46,559

or find yourself in an emergency

685

00:26:51,990 --> 00:26:49,440

situation get our winter bug out bag and

686

00:26:54,350 --> 00:26:52,000

you will never be cold again fortress is

687

00:26:56,310 --> 00:26:54,360

the answer so quit complaining and go to

688

00:26:57,990 --> 00:26:56,320

fortressclothing.com it's a mid-layer

689

00:27:00,950 --> 00:26:58,000

garment that goes with anything you want

690

00:27:03,990 --> 00:27:00,960

to wear enter coupon code radio and get

691

00:27:12,630 --> 00:27:04,000

20 off any item go now while we still

692

00:27:17,669 --> 00:27:15,510

hi this is james fox from chasing ufos

693

00:27:20,370 --> 00:27:17,679

you're listening to the paracast the

694

00:27:23,190 --> 00:27:20,380

gold standard of paranormal radio

695

00:27:25,029 --> 00:27:23,200

[Music]

696

00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:25,039

they have cliffhangers everywhere these

697

00:27:28,789 --> 00:27:27,120

days you know you have these tv series

698

00:27:30,390 --> 00:27:28,799

in america and you probably see them in

699

00:27:32,789 --> 00:27:30,400

the uk philip

700

00:27:35,830 --> 00:27:32,799

where i don't know what you mean

701
00:27:37,990 --> 00:27:35,840
well we have a spiritual advisor who

702
00:27:40,950 --> 00:27:38,000
just showed up and is asking us

703
00:27:42,470 --> 00:27:40,960
what do you mean by at least tv series

704
00:27:45,510 --> 00:27:42,480
in the uk

705
00:27:47,830 --> 00:27:45,520
all right well it shows you how

706
00:27:50,070 --> 00:27:47,840
we are being watched and listened to

707
00:27:52,390 --> 00:27:50,080
philip why don't you continue your story

708
00:27:53,750 --> 00:27:52,400
yeah like i was saying quite quite by

709
00:27:55,830 --> 00:27:53,760
accident

710
00:27:58,149 --> 00:27:55,840
news about the alien autopsy film got

711
00:28:01,430 --> 00:27:58,159
out into the media and it went

712
00:28:03,430 --> 00:28:01,440
crazy i mean this is the days before

713
00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:03,440

the internet really set got going an

714

00:28:08,789 --> 00:28:06,080

email and i had a

715

00:28:10,870 --> 00:28:08,799

big machine which was a phone and a fax

716

00:28:12,710 --> 00:28:10,880

and and it never stopped i mean

717

00:28:14,470 --> 00:28:12,720

literally i was getting phone calls from

718

00:28:15,990 --> 00:28:14,480

around the world

719

00:28:17,430 --> 00:28:16,000

and all i could do was pass them on to

720

00:28:19,430 --> 00:28:17,440

race and tilly

721

00:28:22,190 --> 00:28:19,440

so he kept his word

722

00:28:25,430 --> 00:28:22,200

on august the 27th

723

00:28:28,549 --> 00:28:25,440

1995 he came to sheffield to our

724

00:28:30,710 --> 00:28:28,559

conference which was rampant he showed

725

00:28:33,269 --> 00:28:30,720

the film and then a couple of days later

726

00:28:35,750 --> 00:28:33,279

it was it was shown around the world

727

00:28:38,070 --> 00:28:35,760

and you've never seen anything like it

728

00:28:39,990 --> 00:28:38,080

guys you really haven't i'll give you an

729

00:28:42,230 --> 00:28:40,000

example i mean you know the night before

730

00:28:44,789 --> 00:28:42,240

the conference was due in sheffield a

731

00:28:46,230 --> 00:28:44,799

lady from the the states from then said

732

00:28:47,590 --> 00:28:46,240

can i buy a ticket i said well there

733

00:28:49,669 --> 00:28:47,600

aren't any left she saw i'm coming

734

00:28:51,430 --> 00:28:49,679

anyway and she did

735

00:28:53,510 --> 00:28:51,440

and she turned up on

736

00:28:55,750 --> 00:28:53,520

you know and where she came from but she

737

00:28:57,350 --> 00:28:55,760

did she gave me her name and i just made

738

00:28:58,389 --> 00:28:57,360

sure i found a seat for her when she

739

00:28:59,190 --> 00:28:58,399

arrived

740

00:29:01,830 --> 00:28:59,200

and

741

00:29:03,190 --> 00:29:01,840

with film crews from all over

742

00:29:06,230 --> 00:29:03,200

and you know

743

00:29:08,630 --> 00:29:06,240

i expected afterwards that we'll see it

744

00:29:10,630 --> 00:29:08,640

got out in the tv and the newspapers and

745

00:29:11,510 --> 00:29:10,640

the magazines which it did

746

00:29:13,750 --> 00:29:11,520

that

747

00:29:14,870 --> 00:29:13,760

someone might come forward and they

748

00:29:17,269 --> 00:29:14,880

would say

749

00:29:19,110 --> 00:29:17,279

well my grandfather told me the story

750

00:29:21,269 --> 00:29:19,120

about this and i think that might be him

751

00:29:24,149 --> 00:29:21,279

or i'm one of the actors in it and

752

00:29:27,070 --> 00:29:24,159

that's me or it's my friend and i or i

753

00:29:30,710 --> 00:29:27,080

made the props for it but nothing

754

00:29:31,750 --> 00:29:30,720

absolutely nothing not a word anywhere

755

00:29:33,669 --> 00:29:31,760

so

756

00:29:35,029 --> 00:29:33,679

all we had to go on of course was the

757

00:29:37,029 --> 00:29:35,039

film itself

758

00:29:38,950 --> 00:29:37,039

you know was there anything in the film

759

00:29:41,510 --> 00:29:38,960

that would give it away you know the

760

00:29:43,110 --> 00:29:41,520

wrong kind of watch or the the medical

761

00:29:45,029 --> 00:29:43,120

instruments where they get them from the

762

00:29:46,070 --> 00:29:45,039

wrong day so we literally checked

763

00:29:49,110 --> 00:29:46,080

everything

764

00:29:51,430 --> 00:29:49,120

yeah curly telephone cord you know the

765

00:29:53,350 --> 00:29:51,440

curly telephone cord i mean it didn't

766

00:29:55,269 --> 00:29:53,360

come as standard you just paid a few

767

00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:55,279

dollars extra and you got actually curly

768

00:29:58,470 --> 00:29:56,240

card

769

00:30:01,029 --> 00:29:58,480

but it was all there

770

00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:01,039

so looking at the film from just from

771

00:30:05,190 --> 00:30:03,440

that point of view there was nothing

772

00:30:07,190 --> 00:30:05,200

that stood out

773

00:30:10,310 --> 00:30:07,200

however

774

00:30:13,350 --> 00:30:10,320

later on it was then the the turn of the

775

00:30:14,870 --> 00:30:13,360

special effects experts now i was tipped

776

00:30:17,430 --> 00:30:14,880

off that it might be a special effects

777

00:30:18,950 --> 00:30:17,440

chap here in the uk so i phoned him he

778

00:30:20,950 --> 00:30:18,960

said no it's not me but it might be

779

00:30:22,389 --> 00:30:20,960

so-and-so so i'd ring the next chapter

780

00:30:24,389 --> 00:30:22,399

and he said no it's not me but it might

781

00:30:25,830 --> 00:30:24,399

be this fella and i just went round and

782

00:30:27,430 --> 00:30:25,840

round in circles

783

00:30:29,029 --> 00:30:27,440

however there was a company in the

784

00:30:30,470 --> 00:30:29,039

states called the truly dangerous

785

00:30:31,669 --> 00:30:30,480

company

786

00:30:34,310 --> 00:30:31,679

and

787

00:30:36,870 --> 00:30:34,320

they literally got the film sat there

788

00:30:40,149 --> 00:30:36,880

and watched it framed my frame

789

00:30:42,389 --> 00:30:40,159

and they noticed slightly little things

790

00:30:44,230 --> 00:30:42,399

that in their opinion

791

00:30:47,029 --> 00:30:44,240

weren't right and and they were caught

792

00:30:47,909 --> 00:30:47,039

this was a special effect and you know

793

00:30:52,149 --> 00:30:47,919

they

794

00:30:54,549 --> 00:30:52,159

printed that off sat there in front of

795

00:30:56,470 --> 00:30:54,559

the tv did exactly the same as them

796

00:30:57,830 --> 00:30:56,480

and when you looked where they told you

797

00:30:59,110 --> 00:30:57,840

to look they could see little things

798

00:31:00,710 --> 00:30:59,120

that

799

00:31:02,549 --> 00:31:00,720

i think well something's not right here

800

00:31:06,870 --> 00:31:02,559

didn't prove anything but it cast the

801

00:31:08,230 --> 00:31:06,880

first suspicion so what i i did

802

00:31:10,310 --> 00:31:08,240

in public

803

00:31:13,269 --> 00:31:10,320

and and and behind closed doors with ray

804

00:31:15,669 --> 00:31:13,279

santilli and his and his colleagues i i

805

00:31:17,350 --> 00:31:15,679

supported him i you know i patted him on

806

00:31:20,789 --> 00:31:17,360

the back you know

807

00:31:22,789 --> 00:31:20,799

but you know behind the scenes i was

808

00:31:25,590 --> 00:31:22,799

paddling away like my trying to find out

809

00:31:28,149 --> 00:31:25,600

what this film was and i remember

810

00:31:28,950 --> 00:31:28,159

sitting in a restaurant in london with

811

00:31:31,190 --> 00:31:28,960

ray

812

00:31:33,510 --> 00:31:31,200

i told him straight to his face

813

00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:33,520

uh one lunchtime that i would find out

814

00:31:37,669 --> 00:31:35,440

the truth about this film whatever the

815

00:31:39,269 --> 00:31:37,679

truth may be and he just smiled and

816

00:31:40,789 --> 00:31:39,279

shoved his shoulders and said i don't

817

00:31:41,909 --> 00:31:40,799

have a problem with that philip you know

818

00:31:42,789 --> 00:31:41,919

and that was it

819

00:31:44,830 --> 00:31:42,799

and

820

00:31:48,070 --> 00:31:44,840

well you know what that's really playing

821

00:31:50,389 --> 00:31:48,080

poker no he's not going to say oh my god

822

00:31:52,070 --> 00:31:50,399

he's going to expose me is he you know

823

00:31:54,470 --> 00:31:52,080

just want to mention one thing throw

824

00:31:56,470 --> 00:31:54,480

this in when you mention looking at the

825

00:31:58,710 --> 00:31:56,480

film carefully looking for things that

826

00:32:00,789 --> 00:31:58,720

are out of whack in the movie business

827

00:32:02,230 --> 00:32:00,799

that's called continuity

828

00:32:03,669 --> 00:32:02,240

you know where they they look at every

829

00:32:06,070 --> 00:32:03,679

element of a scene to make sure it

830

00:32:08,149 --> 00:32:06,080

reflects the era in which the movie

831

00:32:09,990 --> 00:32:08,159

takes place and when you go from scene

832

00:32:12,230 --> 00:32:10,000

to scene or you shoot from one day to

833

00:32:14,549 --> 00:32:12,240

the next you have to make sure

834

00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:14,559

everything's in the same place i

835

00:32:18,710 --> 00:32:16,159

understand that but everything was in

836

00:32:21,590 --> 00:32:18,720

the same place it was just little things

837

00:32:23,750 --> 00:32:21,600

about how the body laid on the on the

838

00:32:25,029 --> 00:32:23,760

slab sure and

839

00:32:27,669 --> 00:32:25,039

there's one instance when they're

840

00:32:29,509 --> 00:32:27,679

cutting the head open for example

841

00:32:31,590 --> 00:32:29,519

the head wobbles and you see the

842

00:32:33,350 --> 00:32:31,600

gentleman put his hand on it to hold it

843

00:32:35,509 --> 00:32:33,360

still in other words it's not attached

844

00:32:37,509 --> 00:32:35,519

to the neck you know it's separate

845

00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:37,519

there's no there's no spinal cord there

846

00:32:41,350 --> 00:32:39,120

little things like this

847

00:32:43,110 --> 00:32:41,360

what is curious as well

848

00:32:45,029 --> 00:32:43,120

and it didn't make much sense at the

849

00:32:47,909 --> 00:32:45,039

time but i have a friend of mine that

850

00:32:50,070 --> 00:32:47,919

was in the special effects business

851
00:32:51,029 --> 00:32:50,080
and i said to him if you were to make

852
00:32:53,509 --> 00:32:51,039
this

853
00:32:55,590 --> 00:32:53,519
film if i was to pay you you know

854
00:32:56,549 --> 00:32:55,600
friends rates mates rates how much would

855
00:32:57,990 --> 00:32:56,559
it cost

856
00:33:01,269 --> 00:32:58,000
and he said oh i reckon i could do it

857
00:33:03,909 --> 00:33:01,279
for about 30 000 pounds so i said okay

858
00:33:05,350 --> 00:33:03,919
didn't prove anything at that point and

859
00:33:07,590 --> 00:33:05,360
we left it there

860
00:33:10,549 --> 00:33:07,600
so what i used to do every now and again

861
00:33:13,110 --> 00:33:10,559
you know i would rattle the tree

862
00:33:15,350 --> 00:33:13,120
and slowly but surely

863
00:33:17,830 --> 00:33:15,360

you know bits of information started to

864

00:33:20,149 --> 00:33:17,840

appear started with the tent footage

865

00:33:22,149 --> 00:33:20,159

which very few people have seen

866

00:33:24,710 --> 00:33:22,159

i've got i got an email saying i know

867

00:33:26,870 --> 00:33:24,720

something about this that led me to find

868

00:33:28,549 --> 00:33:26,880

the guys who were behind that and how

869

00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:28,559

the idea of the film

870

00:33:32,470 --> 00:33:30,240

first started

871

00:33:33,269 --> 00:33:32,480

eventually i'm jumping forward in time

872

00:33:35,029 --> 00:33:33,279

now

873

00:33:38,070 --> 00:33:35,039

a lot of years

874

00:33:39,669 --> 00:33:38,080

uh chuck again contacted me and said

875

00:33:41,750 --> 00:33:39,679

i've just seen an article of yours in

876

00:33:43,509 --> 00:33:41,760

ufo magazine about the alien autopsy

877

00:33:45,509 --> 00:33:43,519

film didn't realize there was any

878

00:33:48,230 --> 00:33:45,519

interesting now because this was

879

00:33:50,310 --> 00:33:48,240

10 12 years later

880

00:33:54,230 --> 00:33:50,320

well i said yeah that is so he said well

881

00:33:55,909 --> 00:33:54,240

my friend made the dummies for it are

882

00:33:56,789 --> 00:33:55,919

you interested

883

00:33:58,950 --> 00:33:56,799

well

884

00:34:00,630 --> 00:33:58,960

sure damn so i met this chap i met him

885

00:34:02,149 --> 00:34:00,640

in manchester

886

00:34:04,950 --> 00:34:02,159

and he wouldn't tell me who his friend

887

00:34:06,630 --> 00:34:04,960

was but he gave me enough information to

888

00:34:08,629 --> 00:34:06,640

find out who he was

889

00:34:09,589 --> 00:34:08,639

it turns out he wasn't a special effects

890

00:34:12,790 --> 00:34:09,599

guy

891

00:34:15,349 --> 00:34:12,800

he was a sculptor whose work at times

892

00:34:17,909 --> 00:34:15,359

overlapped into film and television and

893

00:34:20,629 --> 00:34:17,919

his name was john humphries

894

00:34:22,869 --> 00:34:20,639

and he was the man that made

895

00:34:24,310 --> 00:34:22,879

the the dummies in the alien autopsy

896

00:34:25,510 --> 00:34:24,320

film

897

00:34:27,909 --> 00:34:25,520

and

898

00:34:30,629 --> 00:34:27,919

i went to bob kevia now bob's the guy

899

00:34:32,950 --> 00:34:30,639

who did the tv special alien autopsy

900

00:34:34,710 --> 00:34:32,960

factor fiction in the states he was the

901
00:34:36,629 --> 00:34:34,720
producer

902
00:34:38,389 --> 00:34:36,639
but through bob we found out a bit more

903
00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:38,399
about this chap and he was willing to go

904
00:34:43,030 --> 00:34:40,720
on the record and then all of a sudden

905
00:34:46,389 --> 00:34:43,040
everything ceased because right santilli

906
00:34:48,230 --> 00:34:46,399
and his colleagues were making a movie

907
00:34:50,950 --> 00:34:48,240
about the alien autopsy and they'd

908
00:34:53,349 --> 00:34:50,960
signed john humphries up to make the

909
00:34:55,109 --> 00:34:53,359
dummies for them again so he couldn't

910
00:34:58,790 --> 00:34:55,119
speak anymore

911
00:35:00,630 --> 00:34:58,800
and and then again out of the blue

912
00:35:02,230 --> 00:35:00,640
john had given us the name jonathan had

913
00:35:04,710 --> 00:35:02,240

given us a name and he said you really

914

00:35:07,030 --> 00:35:04,720

should be speaking to spiros

915

00:35:09,910 --> 00:35:07,040

that was it spit asked who what what is

916

00:35:12,870 --> 00:35:09,920

spiros a friend of mine again because we

917

00:35:15,829 --> 00:35:12,880

we've made a little homemade dvd

918

00:35:18,950 --> 00:35:15,839

he got an email and it was from a chap

919

00:35:21,349 --> 00:35:18,960

called spiros molaris in london so he

920

00:35:23,589 --> 00:35:21,359

passed it on to me spoke to spiros and

921

00:35:25,829 --> 00:35:23,599

as soon as i spoke to him i knew we got

922

00:35:28,150 --> 00:35:25,839

our man he was the man the mastermind

923

00:35:30,230 --> 00:35:28,160

behind it all he's a magician

924

00:35:32,870 --> 00:35:30,240

he served his apprenticeship as a as a

925

00:35:34,550 --> 00:35:32,880

mechanic so he's got he's an artist

926
00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:34,560
and he literally

927
00:35:40,310 --> 00:35:38,160
um was was talked to ray santilli's idea

928
00:35:42,069 --> 00:35:40,320
and said i'll make a film for you

929
00:35:43,589 --> 00:35:42,079
and guess how much it cost

930
00:35:44,950 --> 00:35:43,599
remember i've told you about my special

931
00:35:47,190 --> 00:35:44,960
effects friend

932
00:35:48,870 --> 00:35:47,200
thirty thousand pounds eight thousand

933
00:35:49,990 --> 00:35:48,880
pounds it wasn't a bad guess for him

934
00:35:52,550 --> 00:35:50,000
what was it

935
00:35:54,310 --> 00:35:52,560
and ross had all his documentary

936
00:35:57,510 --> 00:35:54,320
evidence i've been to his house i've

937
00:35:59,510 --> 00:35:57,520
seen his files his diaries he even did a

938
00:36:03,750 --> 00:35:59,520

storyboard you know

939

00:36:05,270 --> 00:36:03,760

uh faxes from kodak i mean all the film

940

00:36:07,190 --> 00:36:05,280

code on it and he's going to do even

941

00:36:09,430 --> 00:36:07,200

more he was going to build a scene

942

00:36:10,870 --> 00:36:09,440

whereby you know he could see president

943

00:36:12,710 --> 00:36:10,880

truman it was going to have the face

944

00:36:14,550 --> 00:36:12,720

done not the whole lot the whole nine

945

00:36:16,630 --> 00:36:14,560

yards as you would say and i thought

946

00:36:18,390 --> 00:36:16,640

game over you know that is it and

947

00:36:20,230 --> 00:36:18,400

there's no no getting away from it

948

00:36:22,550 --> 00:36:20,240

spiros is the man

949

00:36:25,109 --> 00:36:22,560

behind each other just just to clarify

950

00:36:27,990 --> 00:36:25,119

here so santilli says he he had some

951

00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:28,000

original footage that was real

952

00:36:33,190 --> 00:36:30,880

and he had some this guy come in and go

953

00:36:35,109 --> 00:36:33,200

ahead and match that footage to expand

954

00:36:36,069 --> 00:36:35,119

the amount of footage that appeared to

955

00:36:38,230 --> 00:36:36,079

be there

956

00:36:40,470 --> 00:36:38,240

before we have that answer let's just

957

00:36:43,510 --> 00:36:40,480

pause here for a moment we have philip

958

00:36:46,550 --> 00:36:43,520

mantle talking about the disassembling

959

00:36:48,230 --> 00:36:46,560

of the alien autopsy film and a lot more

960

00:36:50,630 --> 00:36:48,240

to come about that and other subjects

961

00:36:59,510 --> 00:36:50,640

with gene and with chris you're in the

962

00:37:03,870 --> 00:37:03,030

you are listening to gcn

963

00:37:07,990 --> 00:37:03,880

visit

964

00:37:13,670 --> 00:37:10,310

we also have swag you know we have all

965

00:37:16,230 --> 00:37:13,680

these exclusive power cast things that

966

00:37:19,589 --> 00:37:16,240

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

967

00:37:23,030 --> 00:37:19,599

so different items and entails t-shirts

968

00:37:26,310 --> 00:37:23,040

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

969

00:37:28,550 --> 00:37:26,320

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

970

00:37:30,310 --> 00:37:28,560

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

971

00:37:33,349 --> 00:37:30,320

jackets and stuff like that for men and

972

00:37:35,510 --> 00:37:33,359

women we have a power cast aluminum

973

00:37:38,990 --> 00:37:35,520

water bottle all this stuff you go to

974

00:37:43,510 --> 00:37:40,950

store.thepowercast.com what makes

975

00:37:46,470 --> 00:37:43,520

special is that the items are the best

976

00:37:48,150 --> 00:37:46,480

quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

977

00:37:49,430 --> 00:37:48,160

they have our official logo on them

978

00:37:52,630 --> 00:37:49,440

that's what makes them special in

979

00:37:55,109 --> 00:37:52,640

multiple sizes and colors we even have

980

00:37:57,510 --> 00:37:55,119

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

981

00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:57,520

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

982

00:38:02,470 --> 00:38:00,240

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

983

00:38:03,950 --> 00:38:02,480

that's the swag from the power cast you

984

00:38:06,550 --> 00:38:03,960

go to store

985

00:38:08,870 --> 00:38:06,560

store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

986

00:38:11,190 --> 00:38:08,880

a shopping tour fully cooked ready to

987

00:38:13,589 --> 00:38:11,200

eat bacon i'm talking thick meaty center

988

00:38:16,710 --> 00:38:13,599

cut presidential bacon savory and

989

00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:16,720

delicious i buy some i use some i store

990

00:38:21,750 --> 00:38:19,200

some awesome no refrigeration needed

991

00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:21,760

with a 10 year shelf life nasa pack

992

00:38:26,310 --> 00:38:24,240

technology bacon fully cooked fully

993

00:38:28,790 --> 00:38:26,320

hydrated ready to eat right from the

994

00:38:31,430 --> 00:38:28,800

packed bacon or warm and served

995

00:38:33,750 --> 00:38:31,440

life-saving ready-to-eat bacon year

996

00:38:36,190 --> 00:38:33,760

shelf life bacon ships free at

997

00:38:38,069 --> 00:38:36,200

fullycookedbacon.com

998

00:38:39,829 --> 00:38:38,079

fullycookbacon.com there is an

999

00:38:41,670 --> 00:38:39,839

affordable alternative to the high cost

1000

00:38:43,430 --> 00:38:41,680

of healthcare that offers freedom from

1001
00:38:45,670 --> 00:38:43,440
insurance while providing compliance

1002
00:38:47,589 --> 00:38:45,680
with the obamacare individual mandate

1003
00:38:49,190 --> 00:38:47,599
imagine having access to quality

1004
00:38:51,190 --> 00:38:49,200
affordable health care that allows you

1005
00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:51,200
the freedom to choose your doctor and

1006
00:38:54,950 --> 00:38:53,200
hospital members can share up to one

1007
00:38:57,030 --> 00:38:54,960
hundred percent of necessary medical

1008
00:38:58,790 --> 00:38:57,040
expenses including some alternative

1009
00:39:00,790 --> 00:38:58,800
treatments find out how you and your

1010
00:39:03,630 --> 00:39:00,800
family can contain healthcare costs

1011
00:39:05,030 --> 00:39:03,640
without giving up your freedom go to

1012
00:39:09,589 --> 00:39:05,040
libertyoncall.org that's

1013
00:39:13,670 --> 00:39:11,270

this is ben gordon and if your teeth are

1014

00:39:15,510 --> 00:39:13,680

stained from coffee tea or smoking power

1015

00:39:17,349 --> 00:39:15,520

swabs is the answer in five minutes

1016

00:39:19,430 --> 00:39:17,359

you'll see two shades wider teeth and in

1017

00:39:20,950 --> 00:39:19,440

seven days six shades there's no messy

1018

00:39:22,390 --> 00:39:20,960

strips or trays that you have to leave

1019

00:39:24,069 --> 00:39:22,400

in your mouth for an hour just swab your

1020

00:39:25,910 --> 00:39:24,079

teeth for five minutes and you're done

1021

00:39:28,150 --> 00:39:25,920

to try power swabs call one eight

1022

00:39:30,069 --> 00:39:28,160

hundred two nine zero eight four eight

1023

00:39:31,670 --> 00:39:30,079

zero your bright white smile will have

1024

00:39:34,910 --> 00:39:31,680

your friends talking about how great you

1025

00:39:34,920 --> 00:39:39,430

1-800-290-8480 that's 1-800-290-8480

1026

00:39:43,349 --> 00:39:41,510

my computer is so slow it's making me

1027

00:39:45,190 --> 00:39:43,359

crazy i used to have that problem did

1028

00:39:47,589 --> 00:39:45,200

you quit using a computer or did you buy

1029

00:39:49,190 --> 00:39:47,599

a new one no i caught geeks on site they

1030

00:39:50,790 --> 00:39:49,200

made an appointment to visit my home and

1031

00:39:52,790 --> 00:39:50,800

showed up the same day you mean they

1032

00:39:54,230 --> 00:39:52,800

didn't ask you to bring your computer to

1033

00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:54,240

a shop that's what happened when i

1034

00:39:57,750 --> 00:39:56,000

called a support company geeks on-site

1035

00:40:00,069 --> 00:39:57,760

can go to your home or business or even

1036

00:40:02,069 --> 00:40:00,079

repair your computer online they have 24

1037

00:40:04,310 --> 00:40:02,079

7 emergency service if you're having

1038

00:40:07,589 --> 00:40:04,320

problems with your pc or mac call geeks

1039

00:40:09,510 --> 00:40:07,599

on-site 1-800-591-1682

1040

00:40:12,310 --> 00:40:09,520

our friendly certified computer repair

1041

00:40:16,150 --> 00:40:12,320

experts are available 24 7. call now for

1042

00:40:17,990 --> 00:40:16,160

a free diagnosis 1-800-591-1682

1043

00:40:20,230 --> 00:40:18,000

data recovery virus removal and

1044

00:40:22,390 --> 00:40:20,240

maintenance for all laptops desktops

1045

00:40:24,630 --> 00:40:22,400

printers and networks that's geeks

1046

00:40:27,430 --> 00:40:24,640

on-site for friendly certified computer

1047

00:40:29,589 --> 00:40:27,440

repair experts available 24 7 over the

1048

00:40:32,630 --> 00:40:29,599

phone or in your home or business just

1049

00:40:38,950 --> 00:40:32,640

call 1-800-591-1682

1050

00:40:43,310 --> 00:40:41,109

if you or someone you care about loves

1051
00:40:45,910 --> 00:40:43,320
outdoor adventure then check out

1052
00:40:47,349 --> 00:40:45,920
slingbow.com for some unique holiday

1053
00:40:48,190 --> 00:40:47,359
gift ideas

1054
00:40:50,310 --> 00:40:48,200
that's

1055
00:40:52,470 --> 00:40:50,320
slingbow.com where we have some

1056
00:40:55,109 --> 00:40:52,480
innovative new products for the archer

1057
00:40:58,069 --> 00:40:55,119
hunter or bow fishing enthusiast in your

1058
00:41:00,309 --> 00:40:58,079
family now through january use the promo

1059
00:41:03,030 --> 00:41:00,319
code holiday to get free shipping in the

1060
00:41:06,150 --> 00:41:03,040
u.s or canada and from all of us at

1061
00:41:12,360 --> 00:41:06,160
slingbow industries have a safe joyous

1062
00:41:18,710 --> 00:41:15,910
[Music]

1063
00:41:21,280 --> 00:41:18,720

you're listening to the paracast

1064

00:41:26,470 --> 00:41:21,290

the gold standard of paranormal radio

1065

00:41:28,069 --> 00:41:26,480

[Music]

1066

00:41:30,870 --> 00:41:28,079

before we get back to philip mantle i

1067

00:41:34,069 --> 00:41:30,880

continue the story about the alien

1068

00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:34,079

autopsy film and exposing what went on i

1069

00:41:37,430 --> 00:41:35,440

want to tell you about the fact that

1070

00:41:39,270 --> 00:41:37,440

we've got a second radio show that you

1071

00:41:42,069 --> 00:41:39,280

may not have heard of before it's called

1072

00:41:44,309 --> 00:41:42,079

after the power cast and it's available

1073

00:41:47,270 --> 00:41:44,319

exclusively for people who subscribe to

1074

00:41:49,190 --> 00:41:47,280

the power cast plus the power cast plus

1075

00:41:51,510 --> 00:41:49,200

offers a host of options commercial free

1076

00:41:53,349 --> 00:41:51,520

version of this show after the power

1077

00:41:55,190 --> 00:41:53,359

cast which can be a continuation of the

1078

00:41:57,109 --> 00:41:55,200

interview or

1079

00:41:59,750 --> 00:41:57,119

general chit chat or something

1080

00:42:01,750 --> 00:41:59,760

completely out of the blue we never know

1081

00:42:04,150 --> 00:42:01,760

other content we have their video

1082

00:42:06,630 --> 00:42:04,160

channel our friend paul kimball who was

1083

00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:06,640

our guest last week on the power cast

1084

00:42:11,510 --> 00:42:08,880

has put up episodes of his

1085

00:42:13,589 --> 00:42:11,520

other side of truth podcast including a

1086

00:42:15,270 --> 00:42:13,599

brand new episode with greg bishop

1087

00:42:17,950 --> 00:42:15,280

videos a lot more

1088

00:42:21,750 --> 00:42:17,960

you've got to check it out plus dot the

1089

00:42:24,150 --> 00:42:21,760

powercast.com that's p l u s dot

1090

00:42:26,790 --> 00:42:24,160

the powercast.com

1091

00:42:29,510 --> 00:42:26,800

subscription started 4.99 a month we

1092

00:42:32,069 --> 00:42:29,520

have philip mantle long time

1093

00:42:34,790 --> 00:42:32,079

researcher on ufos from the uk we're

1094

00:42:36,870 --> 00:42:34,800

talking about the alien autopsy

1095

00:42:38,309 --> 00:42:36,880

and when we stop phillip you mention

1096

00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:38,319

here that

1097

00:42:41,910 --> 00:42:40,240

supposedly or allegedly there was a real

1098

00:42:48,550 --> 00:42:41,920

film but this

1099

00:42:53,030 --> 00:42:49,990

sure

1100

00:42:55,109 --> 00:42:53,040

it's totally different what happened was

1101

00:42:57,589 --> 00:42:55,119

i've even spoke to the gentleman who who

1102

00:42:59,910 --> 00:42:57,599

made the initial comment

1103

00:43:01,510 --> 00:42:59,920

ray and a number of colleagues

1104

00:43:03,589 --> 00:43:01,520

used to have a kind of brainstorming

1105

00:43:05,030 --> 00:43:03,599

session you know to try and make money

1106

00:43:07,829 --> 00:43:05,040

they were filmmakers spiros was a

1107

00:43:09,750 --> 00:43:07,839

filmmaker you know he had his own crew

1108

00:43:11,030 --> 00:43:09,760

and he did pop videos and all this kind

1109

00:43:12,630 --> 00:43:11,040

of stuff

1110

00:43:14,950 --> 00:43:12,640

and

1111

00:43:17,589 --> 00:43:14,960

rick centelli was in the offices of a

1112

00:43:19,349 --> 00:43:17,599

company called ak music

1113

00:43:22,230 --> 00:43:19,359

they used to do a lot of

1114

00:43:25,270 --> 00:43:22,240

karaoke stuff and things like that

1115

00:43:30,550 --> 00:43:28,230

employees a chap called phil german

1116

00:43:32,230 --> 00:43:30,560

and just had a book about roswell and he

1117

00:43:33,510 --> 00:43:32,240

just again on off the cuff to mark he

1118

00:43:34,710 --> 00:43:33,520

said

1119

00:43:36,309 --> 00:43:34,720

wouldn't it be great if we had some

1120

00:43:37,750 --> 00:43:36,319

roswell footage

1121

00:43:41,910 --> 00:43:37,760

now

1122

00:43:43,829 --> 00:43:41,920

the owner of ak music was keith bateman

1123

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:43,839

keith is a real character so he took

1124

00:43:47,670 --> 00:43:45,680

this idea

1125

00:43:49,829 --> 00:43:47,680

and he went and made what we now call

1126

00:43:51,670 --> 00:43:49,839

the tent footage it lasts about eight

1127

00:43:53,910 --> 00:43:51,680

minutes long

1128

00:43:56,870 --> 00:43:53,920

it was actually filmed in a barn but he

1129

00:43:58,870 --> 00:43:56,880

told everybody it was a it was a tent

1130

00:44:00,870 --> 00:43:58,880

and there's a creature on the slab and

1131

00:44:03,270 --> 00:44:00,880

there's too many white coats behind it

1132

00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:03,280

pulling giblets out and there's a man

1133

00:44:06,150 --> 00:44:04,800

walks in front of the camera now and

1134

00:44:08,470 --> 00:44:06,160

again

1135

00:44:10,790 --> 00:44:08,480

very poor quality quite dark

1136

00:44:13,109 --> 00:44:10,800

but that was keith keith made that you

1137

00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:13,119

know and

1138

00:44:17,270 --> 00:44:15,200

the the surgeons and it worked for him

1139

00:44:19,270 --> 00:44:17,280

there was employees

1140

00:44:20,470 --> 00:44:19,280

so we got our first breakthroughs until

1141

00:44:22,309 --> 00:44:20,480

he just

1142

00:44:25,270 --> 00:44:22,319

you know denied any any knowledge of it

1143

00:44:27,990 --> 00:44:25,280

and cast doubt on the film and so on

1144

00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:28,000

so that's where the film the idea first

1145

00:44:30,950 --> 00:44:29,839

originated

1146

00:44:35,270 --> 00:44:30,960

and

1147

00:44:37,030 --> 00:44:35,280

santilli met uh spiros a tv uh event in

1148

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:37,040

in france

1149

00:44:40,870 --> 00:44:38,960

again just by chance they didn't know

1150

00:44:42,470 --> 00:44:40,880

each other when they were all vying for

1151

00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:42,480

business

1152

00:44:47,750 --> 00:44:46,000

and uh spuors went to ray's office

1153

00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:47,760

at least they tried to spin in this

1154

00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:49,760

story about the mysterious cameraman and

1155

00:44:52,470 --> 00:44:51,119

he showed him the tent footage and he

1156

00:44:55,349 --> 00:44:52,480

says come on ray

1157

00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:55,359

you know i make films

1158

00:45:00,150 --> 00:44:57,359

that has never seen a piece of film it's

1159

00:45:03,190 --> 00:45:00,160

on video and it was shot on video

1160

00:45:05,750 --> 00:45:03,200

and ray pretended he'd been condemned so

1161

00:45:07,109 --> 00:45:05,760

spiros again he's a real nice guy a real

1162

00:45:09,589 --> 00:45:07,119

character said

1163

00:45:10,710 --> 00:45:09,599

how about i make you a film

1164

00:45:12,230 --> 00:45:10,720

and

1165

00:45:14,309 --> 00:45:12,240

they got the money from a chat called

1166

00:45:16,230 --> 00:45:14,319

vodka spielberg

1167

00:45:18,069 --> 00:45:16,240

which was ray's business partner over in

1168

00:45:19,670 --> 00:45:18,079

germany

1169

00:45:22,230 --> 00:45:19,680

and he made it

1170

00:45:24,069 --> 00:45:22,240

you know him and humphries and and

1171

00:45:26,470 --> 00:45:24,079

one or two others all joined in and they

1172

00:45:28,230 --> 00:45:26,480

made the alien autopsy film

1173

00:45:30,069 --> 00:45:28,240

and they made two versions of it the

1174

00:45:31,589 --> 00:45:30,079

first one they made

1175

00:45:33,990 --> 00:45:31,599

when they fit with lots to film back

1176

00:45:35,750 --> 00:45:34,000

they've made an error in it that if you

1177

00:45:37,589 --> 00:45:35,760

saw it it would have give the game away

1178

00:45:39,589 --> 00:45:37,599

straight away

1179

00:45:41,670 --> 00:45:39,599

so they left it they went back the next

1180

00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:41,680

day they've made a another dummy from

1181

00:45:44,390 --> 00:45:43,200

the mold

1182

00:45:47,030 --> 00:45:44,400

again there was a problem with it

1183

00:45:49,430 --> 00:45:47,040

there's a hole in the leg um you know an

1184

00:45:51,030 --> 00:45:49,440

air pocket so decided to get some bones

1185

00:45:52,309 --> 00:45:51,040

from the butchers and some bits and

1186

00:45:53,829 --> 00:45:52,319

pieces and stick that in there and it

1187

00:45:57,670 --> 00:45:53,839

worked

1188

00:46:01,190 --> 00:45:57,680

and uh you know the rest is history but

1189

00:46:03,190 --> 00:46:01,200

according to spuros the idea wasn't to

1190

00:46:05,910 --> 00:46:03,200

sell this and make money

1191

00:46:09,109 --> 00:46:05,920

the idea was to release it

1192

00:46:11,430 --> 00:46:09,119

and then a few months down the line

1193

00:46:13,670 --> 00:46:11,440

you know hold their hand up and admit it

1194

00:46:17,829 --> 00:46:13,680

saying we did it as a prank

1195

00:46:19,589 --> 00:46:17,839

they'd hoped to fool people and that way

1196

00:46:21,190 --> 00:46:19,599

guys would say well these are clever

1197

00:46:22,630 --> 00:46:21,200

fellas you know making this and fooling

1198

00:46:24,150 --> 00:46:22,640

that that they might get some more work

1199

00:46:26,069 --> 00:46:24,160

from it

1200

00:46:27,589 --> 00:46:26,079

but of course santilli you know cried

1201

00:46:29,030 --> 00:46:27,599

put the poor tail he kept saying well i

1202

00:46:30,950 --> 00:46:29,040

haven't got my money back from it and

1203

00:46:33,109 --> 00:46:30,960

all this lot so

1204

00:46:34,470 --> 00:46:33,119

spiros disappeared into the you know

1205

00:46:36,630 --> 00:46:34,480

into the distance

1206

00:46:39,190 --> 00:46:36,640

wasn't interested in ufos he got his own

1207

00:46:41,030 --> 00:46:39,200

business to run and off he went

1208

00:46:43,030 --> 00:46:41,040

and it was only when

1209

00:46:46,069 --> 00:46:43,040

news circulated about the

1210

00:46:49,349 --> 00:46:46,079

uh the alien autopsy movie being made

1211

00:46:50,870 --> 00:46:49,359

that spirits went online and looked you

1212

00:46:54,390 --> 00:46:50,880

know what had happened with the alien

1213

00:46:55,670 --> 00:46:54,400

autopsy film and was astonished

1214

00:46:59,670 --> 00:46:55,680

and that's why he came out of the

1215

00:47:00,390 --> 00:46:59,680

woodwork he was absolutely astonished

1216

00:47:02,230 --> 00:47:00,400

and

1217

00:47:03,990 --> 00:47:02,240

even more astonished when i told him how

1218

00:47:07,030 --> 00:47:04,000

much money had been made out of it not

1219

00:47:09,030 --> 00:47:07,040

by me but by santillian company

1220

00:47:11,349 --> 00:47:09,040

so he went on a record you know i've

1221

00:47:13,349 --> 00:47:11,359

interviewed him he spoke at one of our

1222

00:47:15,030 --> 00:47:13,359

conferences like i'd like to say

1223

00:47:17,109 --> 00:47:15,040

he showed me all his documentary

1224

00:47:19,670 --> 00:47:17,119

evidence he's writing his own book

1225

00:47:21,670 --> 00:47:19,680

um which will come out at some point

1226

00:47:24,309 --> 00:47:21,680

and uh you know what that do we know how

1227

00:47:27,109 --> 00:47:24,319

much fox paid uh what kind of deal

1228

00:47:29,589 --> 00:47:27,119

kiviah was able to make for the film

1229

00:47:31,670 --> 00:47:29,599

fifty thousand dollars plus a share of

1230

00:47:34,630 --> 00:47:31,680

the video sales

1231

00:47:36,950 --> 00:47:34,640

that's not bad no but it made a little

1232

00:47:39,750 --> 00:47:36,960

bit of money i mean it cost thirty plus

1233

00:47:43,190 --> 00:47:39,760

to make so about 30 plus

1234

00:47:45,750 --> 00:47:43,200

which he didn't pay by the way you know

1235

00:47:47,270 --> 00:47:45,760

and well i'll swap anybody i'll give

1236

00:47:50,550 --> 00:47:47,280

anybody thirty thousand this will give

1237

00:47:52,710 --> 00:47:50,560

me 250 000 in return plus a share of the

1238

00:47:53,910 --> 00:47:52,720

video sales and that was just one

1239

00:47:55,750 --> 00:47:53,920

country

1240

00:47:58,150 --> 00:47:55,760

you know don't forget all the others i

1241

00:48:00,230 --> 00:47:58,160

mean for example the first stills were

1242

00:48:03,670 --> 00:48:00,240

shown in a magazine in france and it's

1243

00:48:04,630 --> 00:48:03,680

called vsd they paid 60 000

1244

00:48:08,550 --> 00:48:04,640

wow

1245

00:48:09,829 --> 00:48:08,560

they paid more for some single stills

1246

00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:09,839

i mean when the

1247

00:48:13,990 --> 00:48:12,000

news first broke about it

1248

00:48:15,670 --> 00:48:14,000

that i had you know people on the end of

1249

00:48:17,750 --> 00:48:15,680

the telephone here

1250

00:48:19,510 --> 00:48:17,760

you know flashing their checkbook so to

1251

00:48:21,510 --> 00:48:19,520

speak but i had nothing that i could

1252

00:48:24,069 --> 00:48:21,520

give them it wasn't my film

1253

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:24,079

um and literally it was named me a price

1254

00:48:28,150 --> 00:48:25,920

and that's what santilla did it was

1255

00:48:29,589 --> 00:48:28,160

almost like an auction and people around

1256

00:48:31,510 --> 00:48:29,599

the world bought it it was even shown in

1257

00:48:33,109 --> 00:48:31,520

russia you know and i know the two guys

1258

00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:33,119

that showed it

1259

00:48:36,630 --> 00:48:35,280

and um it was an amazing amount then he

1260

00:48:38,309 --> 00:48:36,640

made the movie

1261

00:48:40,150 --> 00:48:38,319

and you probably won't know that the

1262

00:48:42,309 --> 00:48:40,160

main characters in it but the two guys

1263

00:48:43,349 --> 00:48:42,319

who played ray santilli and his business

1264

00:48:46,230 --> 00:48:43,359

partner

1265

00:48:47,990 --> 00:48:46,240

they're called here ant and deck

1266

00:48:50,150 --> 00:48:48,000

and they're a famous double act here

1267

00:48:52,150 --> 00:48:50,160

they started off as child actors then

1268

00:48:54,390 --> 00:48:52,160

they had some pop music career and now

1269

00:48:56,870 --> 00:48:54,400

they're tv presenters and they are you

1270

00:48:58,870 --> 00:48:56,880

know really well known here

1271

00:49:02,069 --> 00:48:58,880

but they played the main characters in

1272

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:02,079

the movie of course again just by chance

1273

00:49:07,829 --> 00:49:04,319

i was looking for a small publisher then

1274

00:49:09,510 --> 00:49:07,839

and her boyfriend was a uh banister

1275

00:49:11,589 --> 00:49:09,520

and he just happened to know race and

1276

00:49:13,270 --> 00:49:11,599

tilly and race until he showed him a

1277

00:49:15,270 --> 00:49:13,280

copy of the contract

1278

00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:15,280

um for the movie

1279

00:49:19,430 --> 00:49:17,680

and said we look it over for us and lo

1280

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:19,440

and behold you know i gotta look at it

1281

00:49:24,230 --> 00:49:22,240

as well so and you had you what was

1282

00:49:25,990 --> 00:49:24,240

going on and they made a ton of money

1283

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:26,000

make no mistake about it

1284

00:49:30,790 --> 00:49:28,480

yeah so is this something then if we're

1285

00:49:32,790 --> 00:49:30,800

looking at this thing objectively this

1286

00:49:34,790 --> 00:49:32,800

is something that maybe did a lot more

1287

00:49:36,069 --> 00:49:34,800

than they originally expected or hoped

1288

00:49:38,230 --> 00:49:36,079

for

1289

00:49:40,549 --> 00:49:38,240

oh absolutely i mean like i said when i

1290

00:49:41,510 --> 00:49:40,559

first went to race and tilly's office

1291

00:49:43,990 --> 00:49:41,520

his

1292

00:49:44,950 --> 00:49:44,000

uh intention was to sell it on video

1293

00:49:47,190 --> 00:49:44,960

only

1294

00:49:48,549 --> 00:49:47,200

you know and he even had flyers made

1295

00:49:50,630 --> 00:49:48,559

which i still have one where you could

1296

00:49:52,069 --> 00:49:50,640

order it because this was the day before

1297

00:49:54,069 --> 00:49:52,079

the internet there was no online

1298

00:49:55,670 --> 00:49:54,079

shopping or anything like that

1299

00:49:57,109 --> 00:49:55,680

and i think he was charging fifty

1300

00:49:58,870 --> 00:49:57,119

dollars a time for it and some people

1301
00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:58,880
did buy it i mean i have a copy of the

1302
00:50:01,430 --> 00:50:00,480
video here

1303
00:50:03,670 --> 00:50:01,440
both in

1304
00:50:04,710 --> 00:50:03,680
impal and ntsc

1305
00:50:06,870 --> 00:50:04,720
and

1306
00:50:08,870 --> 00:50:06,880
it was only when the the story leaked

1307
00:50:11,910 --> 00:50:08,880
out to the press

1308
00:50:13,990 --> 00:50:11,920
that then the tv and the newspapers and

1309
00:50:15,510 --> 00:50:14,000
the magazines became involved most of

1310
00:50:17,430 --> 00:50:15,520
them through me to begin with because my

1311
00:50:19,430 --> 00:50:17,440
name was associated with it they could

1312
00:50:21,430 --> 00:50:19,440
find me in the phone book they couldn't

1313
00:50:23,829 --> 00:50:21,440

find ray santilli so the calls came to

1314

00:50:25,750 --> 00:50:23,839

me and i passed them on and i i kid you

1315

00:50:27,990 --> 00:50:25,760

not i've kept some of the the facts that

1316

00:50:30,549 --> 00:50:28,000

some have faded now but they were coming

1317

00:50:33,109 --> 00:50:30,559

through literally from australia and at

1318

00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:33,119

all points in between you know that's

1319

00:50:36,069 --> 00:50:34,800

how crazy it went

1320

00:50:38,549 --> 00:50:36,079

and uh

1321

00:50:41,109 --> 00:50:38,559

and santilli set up a screening

1322

00:50:42,870 --> 00:50:41,119

in in march at

1323

00:50:44,790 --> 00:50:42,880

university of london

1324

00:50:46,950 --> 00:50:44,800

i thought in the museum of london

1325

00:50:49,030 --> 00:50:46,960

um a lot of the people in there were the

1326

00:50:51,030 --> 00:50:49,040

press in the media and the tv executives

1327

00:50:53,589 --> 00:50:51,040

and they showed it and that's not you

1328

00:50:54,630 --> 00:50:53,599

know the deals with ends on the table

1329

00:50:57,589 --> 00:50:54,640

you know

1330

00:51:00,870 --> 00:50:57,599

and then there was never any real film

1331

00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:00,880

there was no pieces of film it was all a

1332

00:51:05,190 --> 00:51:03,119

comment right from day one right from

1333

00:51:05,990 --> 00:51:05,200

day one okay because the story did come

1334

00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:06,000

out

1335

00:51:10,069 --> 00:51:07,200

that um

1336

00:51:11,670 --> 00:51:10,079

to try to i guess maybe drum up uh

1337

00:51:12,710 --> 00:51:11,680

publicity for the re-release or

1338

00:51:15,030 --> 00:51:12,720

something

1339

00:51:17,270 --> 00:51:15,040

that oh you know some of the footage was

1340

00:51:20,150 --> 00:51:17,280

real and santilli wanted to expand it

1341

00:51:22,390 --> 00:51:20,160

and so he had people come in and try to

1342

00:51:24,549 --> 00:51:22,400

duplicate the footage uh you know

1343

00:51:25,910 --> 00:51:24,559

additional scenes and that sort of thing

1344

00:51:29,430 --> 00:51:25,920

but you're saying that the whole thing

1345

00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:29,440

100 was just a pure out and out hoax

1346

00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:31,040

let's continue with that in our next

1347

00:51:36,230 --> 00:51:33,520

segment the response from philip mantle

1348

00:51:39,109 --> 00:51:36,240

as we get to the end of this story of

1349

00:51:50,549 --> 00:51:39,119

the alien autopsy film with gene and

1350

00:51:55,309 --> 00:51:54,069

thank you for listening to gcn

1351
00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:55,319
be sure to visit

1352
00:52:00,150 --> 00:51:58,160
gcnlive.com today

1353
00:52:02,549 --> 00:52:00,160
attack of the rockoids has been well

1354
00:52:03,750 --> 00:52:02,559
received by critics and readers alike

1355
00:52:05,510 --> 00:52:03,760
it's a thrill thrill-a-minute story

1356
00:52:07,430 --> 00:52:05,520
you'll never forget

1357
00:52:09,910 --> 00:52:07,440
a former u.s military intelligence

1358
00:52:12,470 --> 00:52:09,920
officer is haunted by intense dreams

1359
00:52:14,870 --> 00:52:12,480
about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1360
00:52:15,910 --> 00:52:14,880
help after a terrible battle in outer

1361
00:52:18,069 --> 00:52:15,920
space

1362
00:52:19,990 --> 00:52:18,079
but the dreams turn out to be true and

1363
00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:20,000

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1364

00:52:25,190 --> 00:52:22,720

with a woman whose far away planet is

1365

00:52:27,670 --> 00:52:25,200

intent on destroying the earth

1366

00:52:30,150 --> 00:52:27,680

and now the gripping tale continues in

1367

00:52:32,470 --> 00:52:30,160

the coming of the protectors it's the

1368

00:52:34,710 --> 00:52:32,480

second book of the rockoids trilogy

1369

00:52:37,190 --> 00:52:34,720

a galaxy spanning adventure that pits

1370

00:52:39,430 --> 00:52:37,200

our hapless heroes against powerful

1371

00:52:41,349 --> 00:52:39,440

fanatical enemies that threaten the

1372

00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:41,359

lives of freedom-loving beings

1373

00:52:45,190 --> 00:52:42,559

everywhere

1374

00:52:48,150 --> 00:52:45,200

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

1375

00:52:50,630 --> 00:52:48,160

the protectors classic science fiction

1376

00:52:53,829 --> 00:52:50,640

at its best available now

1377

00:53:00,069 --> 00:52:53,839

for more details visit rocoids.com

1378

00:53:03,430 --> 00:53:01,589

this is dan piller do you have the irs

1379

00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:03,440

money you can't pay are tax debts

1380

00:53:07,670 --> 00:53:05,280

crippling you i've defended people from

1381

00:53:09,750 --> 00:53:07,680

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

1382

00:53:11,190 --> 00:53:09,760

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

1383

00:53:12,870 --> 00:53:11,200

the book on irs settlement and i'm

1384

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:12,880

telling you there's no such thing as a

1385

00:53:18,790 --> 00:53:16,559

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

1386

00:53:20,309 --> 00:53:18,800

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

1387

00:53:23,190 --> 00:53:20,319

programs there's never been a better

1388

00:53:26,950 --> 00:53:23,200

time to solve your problem call 834 no

1389

00:53:29,990 --> 00:53:26,960

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

1390

00:53:33,990 --> 00:53:32,069

i'm david hall founder of diamond gusset

1391

00:53:35,190 --> 00:53:34,000

jeans here to wish you all a merry

1392

00:53:37,349 --> 00:53:35,200

christmas

1393

00:53:40,309 --> 00:53:37,359

for over 20 years we have built a loyal

1394

00:53:43,270 --> 00:53:40,319

customer base with 100 american-made

1395

00:53:45,190 --> 00:53:43,280

jeans featuring enhanced fit comfort

1396

00:53:47,349 --> 00:53:45,200

durability and style

1397

00:53:50,150 --> 00:53:47,359

today all of our inventory is discounted

1398

00:53:51,750 --> 00:53:50,160

by 20 percent so don't delay enjoy a

1399

00:53:53,910 --> 00:53:51,760

wonderful shopping experience at

1400

00:53:56,150 --> 00:53:53,920

gusset.com thanks for keeping our

1401
00:53:57,280 --> 00:53:56,160
american dream alive the original

1402
00:54:04,100 --> 00:53:57,290
diamond gusset gene

1403
00:54:09,990 --> 00:54:06,710
[Applause]

1404
00:54:13,589 --> 00:54:10,000
welcome back to the paracast the gold

1405
00:54:14,870 --> 00:54:13,599
standard of paranormal radio

1406
00:54:18,220 --> 00:54:14,880
and now

1407
00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:18,230
here's gene steinberg

1408
00:54:25,990 --> 00:54:24,230
so we're going to move to other subjects

1409
00:54:28,950 --> 00:54:26,000
first but let's wrap up

1410
00:54:31,990 --> 00:54:28,960
the alien autopsy story philip

1411
00:54:33,349 --> 00:54:32,000
yep so in response to chris's comment

1412
00:54:36,069 --> 00:54:33,359
so it was 100

1413
00:54:37,990 --> 00:54:36,079

it was just a hoax from from the word go

1414

00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:38,000

oh absolutely there's no question about

1415

00:54:41,030 --> 00:54:39,520

it one big con

1416

00:54:42,470 --> 00:54:41,040

speaking about the hoaxes now that we

1417

00:54:45,109 --> 00:54:42,480

have the internet

1418

00:54:47,109 --> 00:54:45,119

and uh we have so many of these uh sites

1419

00:54:49,910 --> 00:54:47,119

with spooky music and

1420

00:54:52,390 --> 00:54:49,920

and uh real good graphics coming out

1421

00:54:55,990 --> 00:54:52,400

with hundreds and hundreds and hundreds

1422

00:54:57,750 --> 00:54:56,000

of purported ufo photographs and videos

1423

00:54:59,109 --> 00:54:57,760

and having a little bit of knowledge

1424

00:55:00,630 --> 00:54:59,119

about how to

1425

00:55:03,510 --> 00:55:00,640

analyze

1426
00:55:07,510 --> 00:55:03,520
film and video i can pretty much safely

1427
00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:07,520
say that 95 to 99 percent of these

1428
00:55:14,710 --> 00:55:10,559
if not outright hoaxes are

1429
00:55:16,309 --> 00:55:14,720
insects birds natural natural objects

1430
00:55:19,430 --> 00:55:16,319
inexplicable

1431
00:55:21,750 --> 00:55:19,440
drops of water on windows reflections in

1432
00:55:25,109 --> 00:55:21,760
in windows that sort of thing

1433
00:55:28,150 --> 00:55:25,119
now that we have such affordable

1434
00:55:29,030 --> 00:55:28,160
technology that's off the shelf that

1435
00:55:31,510 --> 00:55:29,040
any

1436
00:55:34,390 --> 00:55:31,520
bratty 10 year old could become

1437
00:55:37,990 --> 00:55:34,400
proficient with and create all sorts of

1438
00:55:40,309 --> 00:55:38,000

of impressive looking purported evidence

1439

00:55:42,470 --> 00:55:40,319

how are we going to uh deal with this in

1440

00:55:44,309 --> 00:55:42,480

the field i mean should we just consider

1441

00:55:46,150 --> 00:55:44,319

it if it's on the internet to be a hoax

1442

00:55:48,789 --> 00:55:46,160

just kind of just assume that it's a

1443

00:55:50,630 --> 00:55:48,799

hoax and and let uh you know better

1444

00:55:52,470 --> 00:55:50,640

heads prevail what are we going to do

1445

00:55:54,069 --> 00:55:52,480

it's an interesting question i mean

1446

00:55:55,510 --> 00:55:54,079

literally just today a chapter have you

1447

00:55:57,990 --> 00:55:55,520

seen the

1448

00:55:59,750 --> 00:55:58,000

the videos coming out of turkey

1449

00:56:02,150 --> 00:55:59,760

and i had seen some of them and i said

1450

00:56:05,670 --> 00:56:02,160

that well therein lies your problem you

1451

00:56:08,150 --> 00:56:05,680

know it's it's online and um

1452

00:56:09,750 --> 00:56:08,160

you can't say for sure what is real and

1453

00:56:12,069 --> 00:56:09,760

what isn't anymore

1454

00:56:14,150 --> 00:56:12,079

and i tend to ignore anything that goes

1455

00:56:16,630 --> 00:56:14,160

on youtube i look at it purely as

1456

00:56:17,670 --> 00:56:16,640

entertainment i mean i i try and put

1457

00:56:20,230 --> 00:56:17,680

myself

1458

00:56:21,030 --> 00:56:20,240

in you know in such a circumstance if i

1459

00:56:22,950 --> 00:56:21,040

was

1460

00:56:24,950 --> 00:56:22,960

out tonight or tomorrow and i'd film

1461

00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:24,960

something that i honestly believe was

1462

00:56:28,789 --> 00:56:26,640

inexplicable

1463

00:56:31,270 --> 00:56:28,799

the last thing i would do with it is put

1464

00:56:32,470 --> 00:56:31,280

it on youtube or any other website or

1465

00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:32,480

anything else

1466

00:56:35,670 --> 00:56:34,319

it's as simple as that so i tend to

1467

00:56:37,750 --> 00:56:35,680

ignore it but

1468

00:56:39,349 --> 00:56:37,760

what i can't what i have been doing

1469

00:56:40,789 --> 00:56:39,359

and again i've just finished it some of

1470

00:56:42,789 --> 00:56:40,799

it today i've been going back through my

1471

00:56:44,710 --> 00:56:42,799

own files because i'm one of the old

1472

00:56:46,789 --> 00:56:44,720

boys now i'm nearly 60.

1473

00:56:48,789 --> 00:56:46,799

and i've i've written an article about

1474

00:56:50,230 --> 00:56:48,799

some photographs that were taken not far

1475

00:56:52,789 --> 00:56:50,240

from where i live

1476

00:56:56,150 --> 00:56:52,799

by a serving police officer at the time

1477

00:56:57,109 --> 00:56:56,160

back in 1983 and of course there was no

1478

00:57:00,150 --> 00:56:57,119

you know

1479

00:57:01,750 --> 00:57:00,160

home computers in those times not at all

1480

00:57:04,069 --> 00:57:01,760

but there was an organization in the

1481

00:57:06,230 --> 00:57:04,079

states called ground source watch run by

1482

00:57:09,109 --> 00:57:06,240

william spalding who did

1483

00:57:11,829 --> 00:57:09,119

computer image enhancement photographs

1484

00:57:14,309 --> 00:57:11,839

were sent to bill spalding and they came

1485

00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:14,319

back as unidentified they gave up

1486

00:57:18,230 --> 00:57:16,720

there's a whole list of items that

1487

00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:18,240

the reasons why

1488

00:57:21,910 --> 00:57:19,920

which i won't bore you with so i've

1489

00:57:25,190 --> 00:57:21,920

tended to rely on some of the older

1490

00:57:26,870 --> 00:57:25,200

stuff than perhaps what you see online

1491

00:57:29,109 --> 00:57:26,880

today however

1492

00:57:31,349 --> 00:57:29,119

i've written this particular photo case

1493

00:57:32,950 --> 00:57:31,359

open we're going to publish it later i

1494

00:57:34,870 --> 00:57:32,960

have put at the bottom it would be

1495

00:57:36,390 --> 00:57:34,880

interesting to see what today's

1496

00:57:38,470 --> 00:57:36,400

technology makes of these old

1497

00:57:40,549 --> 00:57:38,480

photographs and and we'll see if

1498

00:57:41,990 --> 00:57:40,559

anything happens with that so if if

1499

00:57:44,789 --> 00:57:42,000

somebody says oh have you seen such and

1500

00:57:46,870 --> 00:57:44,799

such on youtube it goes in one ear and

1501
00:57:48,230 --> 00:57:46,880
comes out the other i'm afraid for me

1502
00:57:51,109 --> 00:57:48,240
simple as that

1503
00:57:51,910 --> 00:57:51,119
earlier on you mentioned um russia now i

1504
00:57:53,990 --> 00:57:51,920
know

1505
00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:54,000
your good friends and a co-author with

1506
00:57:57,510 --> 00:57:55,599
paul stonehill who

1507
00:57:59,829 --> 00:57:57,520
in many people's eyes including my own

1508
00:58:03,589 --> 00:57:59,839
is probably our our most knowledgeable

1509
00:58:05,750 --> 00:58:03,599
expert on ufo sightings uh in russia and

1510
00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:05,760
the former soviet union you've

1511
00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:07,440
co-written a number of books with him

1512
00:58:11,829 --> 00:58:10,079
and you don't really hear in the united

1513
00:58:15,270 --> 00:58:11,839

states very

1514

00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:15,280

in-depth uh reporting about

1515

00:58:18,470 --> 00:58:17,520

cases from over there and speaking with

1516

00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:18,480

paul

1517

00:58:21,750 --> 00:58:19,440

he just

1518

00:58:23,750 --> 00:58:21,760

blew my mind with some of the quality

1519

00:58:24,870 --> 00:58:23,760

cases that have occurred over there you

1520

00:58:26,710 --> 00:58:24,880

know since

1521

00:58:29,589 --> 00:58:26,720

the start of the modern age of ufology

1522

00:58:31,270 --> 00:58:29,599

and and especially now things appear to

1523

00:58:33,270 --> 00:58:31,280

be much more

1524

00:58:35,270 --> 00:58:33,280

open and the possibilities of

1525

00:58:37,190 --> 00:58:35,280

information getting out seem to be

1526

00:58:39,430 --> 00:58:37,200

greater than than it was let's say uh

1527

00:58:41,109 --> 00:58:39,440

you know pre-1989-90

1528

00:58:42,950 --> 00:58:41,119

why don't you give us a kind of a

1529

00:58:45,990 --> 00:58:42,960

thumbnail sketch of your relationship

1530

00:58:48,309 --> 00:58:46,000

with paul kind of briefly uh give us a

1531

00:58:50,549 --> 00:58:48,319

sense of your work with him and then you

1532

00:58:52,309 --> 00:58:50,559

know time permitting we can have uh

1533

00:58:55,030 --> 00:58:52,319

we can have you possibly give us some of

1534

00:58:57,270 --> 00:58:55,040

your favorite uh cases from behind

1535

00:59:00,150 --> 00:58:57,280

uh the former uh iron curtain and in

1536

00:59:02,230 --> 00:59:00,160

today's russia yeah i mean again we go

1537

00:59:04,470 --> 00:59:02,240

back to 1987.

1538

00:59:07,750 --> 00:59:04,480

the official news agency of the soviet

1539

00:59:11,349 --> 00:59:07,760

union was called tas tabs and they

1540

00:59:14,549 --> 00:59:11,359

released a story about a ufo landing in

1541

00:59:17,190 --> 00:59:14,559

a place called varanese in in russia and

1542

00:59:19,430 --> 00:59:17,200

it complete with tall humanoid beings

1543

00:59:22,150 --> 00:59:19,440

and it left marx behind et cetera et

1544

00:59:25,030 --> 00:59:22,160

cetera and somehow they got older my

1545

00:59:27,430 --> 00:59:25,040

telephone number and i was interviewed

1546

00:59:29,190 --> 00:59:27,440

by a newspaper

1547

00:59:31,030 --> 00:59:29,200

in russia called

1548

00:59:32,630 --> 00:59:31,040

izbetstea i think that's how you

1549

00:59:33,910 --> 00:59:32,640

pronounce it correctly it was a national

1550

00:59:35,670 --> 00:59:33,920

newspaper

1551
00:59:37,750 --> 00:59:35,680
and i couldn't say an awful lot because

1552
00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:37,760
all i'd seen was the the tas

1553
00:59:41,670 --> 00:59:39,440
press release

1554
00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:41,680
out of the blue you know this came so

1555
00:59:45,990 --> 00:59:44,079
they published my my comments

1556
00:59:48,470 --> 00:59:46,000
i mean they sent me a copy of the

1557
00:59:50,390 --> 00:59:48,480
newspaper obviously i couldn't read it

1558
00:59:53,829 --> 00:59:50,400
but apparently all it said was philip

1559
00:59:55,829 --> 00:59:53,839
mantle ufos battley which is the town i

1560
00:59:57,510 --> 00:59:55,839
used to live in england that's that's

1561
01:00:00,309 --> 00:59:57,520
how i was referred to

1562
01:00:03,190 --> 01:00:00,319
and then slowly but surely these letters

1563
01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:03,200

started to appear through my letterbox

1564

01:00:07,910 --> 01:00:05,680

saying philip mantle ufos battling

1565

01:00:09,030 --> 01:00:07,920

england and if they found their way to

1566

01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:09,040

me from

1567

01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:11,200

both ufo researchers and the general

1568

01:00:14,789 --> 01:00:12,480

public

1569

01:00:16,630 --> 01:00:14,799

in the soviet union and then a few books

1570

01:00:18,150 --> 01:00:16,640

came and then more stuff came and more

1571

01:00:20,470 --> 01:00:18,160

and more

1572

01:00:22,470 --> 01:00:20,480

and got to the stage when i had a

1573

01:00:25,510 --> 01:00:22,480

pile of these things and and i'd heard

1574

01:00:28,069 --> 01:00:25,520

of paul so i got in touch with him

1575

01:00:29,910 --> 01:00:28,079

and i explained what had been happening

1576

01:00:32,309 --> 01:00:29,920

and paul said well i've got loads of

1577

01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:32,319

stuff you know so i said paul i want you

1578

01:00:35,750 --> 01:00:33,599

to have a look at this because i can't

1579

01:00:36,870 --> 01:00:35,760

read the vast majority of it's all in

1580

01:00:40,069 --> 01:00:36,880

russian

1581

01:00:41,510 --> 01:00:40,079

so i put it in a box i sent it to him by

1582

01:00:43,270 --> 01:00:41,520

federal express

1583

01:00:44,870 --> 01:00:43,280

and i won't repeat the words he said

1584

01:00:46,230 --> 01:00:44,880

when it when he arrived because most of

1585

01:00:48,230 --> 01:00:46,240

it he didn't know because it had come

1586

01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:48,240

from the general public people just

1587

01:00:52,950 --> 01:00:50,640

writing to me and then of course as the

1588

01:00:55,430 --> 01:00:52,960

the you know the soviet union

1589

01:00:57,430 --> 01:00:55,440

crumbled and the berlin wall came down

1590

01:01:00,230 --> 01:00:57,440

then it was much easier to keep in

1591

01:01:02,870 --> 01:01:00,240

contact with the people that i'd been in

1592

01:01:04,870 --> 01:01:02,880

contact with and paul had and then the

1593

01:01:06,630 --> 01:01:04,880

internet and email and all that kind of

1594

01:01:07,910 --> 01:01:06,640

thing helped enormously but the one

1595

01:01:09,190 --> 01:01:07,920

thing that helped probably more than

1596

01:01:10,549 --> 01:01:09,200

anything else

1597

01:01:12,710 --> 01:01:10,559

that for those that don't know paul

1598

01:01:15,589 --> 01:01:12,720

originally come from the ukraine he

1599

01:01:18,789 --> 01:01:15,599

could speak and read and write russia

1600

01:01:20,390 --> 01:01:18,799

so we had no problems uh for once with

1601
01:01:22,390 --> 01:01:20,400
the language barrier

1602
01:01:25,270 --> 01:01:22,400
and that then opened the doors so we

1603
01:01:26,870 --> 01:01:25,280
decided you know we better let somebody

1604
01:01:28,950 --> 01:01:26,880
know about this material and we

1605
01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:28,960
published it accordingly and still are

1606
01:01:33,910 --> 01:01:31,920
doing them you know we it never stops

1607
01:01:35,589 --> 01:01:33,920
and there was you know there's more

1608
01:01:37,510 --> 01:01:35,599
information there than

1609
01:01:39,430 --> 01:01:37,520
than people realize

1610
01:01:41,750 --> 01:01:39,440
and we just don't have the time and and

1611
01:01:42,950 --> 01:01:41,760
the finances to to do more than we do

1612
01:01:45,190 --> 01:01:42,960
but

1613
01:01:46,630 --> 01:01:45,200

it's just absolutely fascinating what

1614

01:01:48,309 --> 01:01:46,640

came out of russia

1615

01:01:50,230 --> 01:01:48,319

and still does

1616

01:01:52,710 --> 01:01:50,240

now in terms of

1617

01:01:55,750 --> 01:01:52,720

sightings in russia and we all think

1618

01:01:57,750 --> 01:01:55,760

about putin and all the control over the

1619

01:01:59,510 --> 01:01:57,760

messages there

1620

01:02:02,230 --> 01:01:59,520

what happens to people who dare to

1621

01:02:04,549 --> 01:02:02,240

report sightings in russia

1622

01:02:07,030 --> 01:02:04,559

is there a problem with that or it

1623

01:02:10,230 --> 01:02:07,040

doesn't matter no there's no there's no

1624

01:02:13,109 --> 01:02:10,240

problem now gene um there was under the

1625

01:02:15,829 --> 01:02:13,119

old soviet regime uh there was a time

1626

01:02:18,150 --> 01:02:15,839

when to study ufos was what they called

1627

01:02:20,309 --> 01:02:18,160

a banned subject

1628

01:02:22,230 --> 01:02:20,319

and and if you were caught you could

1629

01:02:24,470 --> 01:02:22,240

literally be sent to the gulag you know

1630

01:02:26,870 --> 01:02:24,480

literally or even worse

1631

01:02:28,230 --> 01:02:26,880

it was unlikely that that was you know a

1632

01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:28,240

possibility

1633

01:02:32,549 --> 01:02:31,520

uh under the old regime

1634

01:02:34,630 --> 01:02:32,559

however

1635

01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:34,640

what we found out there was an incident

1636

01:02:38,549 --> 01:02:36,720

that happened and i can't pronounce it

1637

01:02:40,390 --> 01:02:38,559

so i'm not even going to try

1638

01:02:43,510 --> 01:02:40,400

on the border between

1639

01:02:46,150 --> 01:02:43,520

uh the soviet union and china

1640

01:02:49,109 --> 01:02:46,160

what it did the military were there and

1641

01:02:50,789 --> 01:02:49,119

this sighting it took out all their uh

1642

01:02:53,190 --> 01:02:50,799

telecommunications

1643

01:02:55,510 --> 01:02:53,200

so they couldn't contact anybody and it

1644

01:02:57,589 --> 01:02:55,520

really made the the soviets sit up

1645

01:03:00,069 --> 01:02:57,599

and take notice and what they did

1646

01:03:01,589 --> 01:03:00,079

unbeknown to us here in the west as a

1647

01:03:02,710 --> 01:03:01,599

result of that

1648

01:03:06,950 --> 01:03:02,720

everybody

1649

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:06,960

soviet military and we're talking a few

1650

01:03:10,309 --> 01:03:08,960

million people but at this time you know

1651
01:03:11,829 --> 01:03:10,319
from the lowest of the lowest to the

1652
01:03:14,950 --> 01:03:11,839
highest of the highs

1653
01:03:16,950 --> 01:03:14,960
were instructed to officially report any

1654
01:03:20,789 --> 01:03:16,960
ufo sightings

1655
01:03:22,230 --> 01:03:20,799
uh i report it to the infamous kgb

1656
01:03:24,789 --> 01:03:22,240
once the building wall came down of

1657
01:03:28,230 --> 01:03:24,799
course those files that

1658
01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:28,240
the kgb files were released and we in

1659
01:03:33,510 --> 01:03:30,480
the west were totally oblivious to them

1660
01:03:36,309 --> 01:03:33,520
and it's today is the biggest of uh

1661
01:03:37,510 --> 01:03:36,319
government official government ufo study

1662
01:03:39,589 --> 01:03:37,520
ever done

1663
01:03:41,670 --> 01:03:39,599

uh and we will look again and translate

1664

01:03:43,029 --> 01:03:41,680

it to english and

1665

01:03:44,549 --> 01:03:43,039

you know i want to ask you more about

1666

01:03:46,870 --> 01:03:44,559

that in a moment we have philip mantle

1667

01:03:48,150 --> 01:03:46,880

talking about sightings

1668

01:03:50,069 --> 01:03:48,160

in russia

1669

01:03:57,589 --> 01:03:50,079

with gene and chris you're in the

1670

01:04:01,990 --> 01:03:59,670

the award-winning graphic converter the

1671

01:04:04,150 --> 01:04:02,000

universal genius for photo editing on

1672

01:04:07,190 --> 01:04:04,160

your mac join over one and a half

1673

01:04:09,510 --> 01:04:07,200

million loyal users for this swiss army

1674

01:04:11,430 --> 01:04:09,520

knife photo editing app it gives you all

1675

01:04:13,589 --> 01:04:11,440

you expect from a top flight image

1676
01:04:16,069 --> 01:04:13,599
editing app with tons of features and

1677
01:04:19,510 --> 01:04:16,079
most important it's easy to use get

1678
01:04:21,589 --> 01:04:19,520
twenty percent off from lemkey soft dot

1679
01:04:30,309 --> 01:04:21,599
d e slash gene

1680
01:04:32,710 --> 01:04:30,319
do you need a website well you can get a

1681
01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:32,720
great deal on hosting services with

1682
01:04:37,349 --> 01:04:35,520
namecheap's legendary coupon code

1683
01:04:39,349 --> 01:04:37,359
they're offering substantial hosting

1684
01:04:42,630 --> 01:04:39,359
discounts on shared hosting business

1685
01:04:45,270 --> 01:04:42,640
hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

1686
01:04:47,589 --> 01:04:45,280
even dedicated servers name cheap is

1687
01:04:51,029 --> 01:04:47,599
preferred by millions it's backed by a

1688
01:04:53,349 --> 01:04:51,039

money back guarantee use the coupon code

1689

01:04:55,789 --> 01:04:53,359

legendary to cash in on this special

1690

01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:55,799

deal at namesheep.com

1691

01:05:01,670 --> 01:04:58,960

namecheap.com honey what is that in your

1692

01:05:04,789 --> 01:05:01,680

cpap mask oh that's just my mold

1693

01:05:07,349 --> 01:05:04,799

collection oh gross

1694

01:05:09,910 --> 01:05:07,359

and what is that what that bacteria

1695

01:05:12,470 --> 01:05:09,920

colony right there yeah cool huh

1696

01:05:14,309 --> 01:05:12,480

okay cpap users admit it you're not

1697

01:05:16,549 --> 01:05:14,319

always as careful about cleaning your

1698

01:05:18,710 --> 01:05:16,559

system as you should be unfortunately a

1699

01:05:20,870 --> 01:05:18,720

dirty mask and hose can make you sick

1700

01:05:22,870 --> 01:05:20,880

respiratory infections allergy attacks

1701

01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:22,880

and more but now there's an easy way to

1702

01:05:26,789 --> 01:05:25,039

protect yourself soclean.com has

1703

01:05:29,270 --> 01:05:26,799

released the world's first and only

1704

01:05:32,710 --> 01:05:29,280

automated cpap cleaner and sanitizer it

1705

01:05:34,630 --> 01:05:32,720

kills 99.9 of cpap germs in minutes for

1706

01:05:39,029 --> 01:05:34,640

a limited time you can try it risk-free

1707

01:05:41,270 --> 01:05:39,039

for 30 days just call 1-800-944-1065

1708

01:05:43,670 --> 01:05:41,280

so clean is hands-free just pop in your

1709

01:05:45,510 --> 01:05:43,680

mask close the lid and presto your cpap

1710

01:05:47,349 --> 01:05:45,520

comes out clean and fresh in minutes

1711

01:05:49,109 --> 01:05:47,359

don't let germs wreak havoc on your

1712

01:05:52,029 --> 01:05:49,119

health call in the next 10 minutes for

1713

01:06:03,029 --> 01:05:52,039

your risk-free trial

1714

01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:04,710

fact pose 1-800-944-1065 to the health

1715

01:06:08,549 --> 01:06:06,720

and privacy of everyone block it

1716

01:06:10,390 --> 01:06:08,559

pocket's wide range of products are

1717

01:06:13,109 --> 01:06:10,400

unmatched in providing the protection

1718

01:06:15,829 --> 01:06:13,119

you deserve no scare tactics just common

1719

01:06:18,150 --> 01:06:15,839

sense blockadepocket.com offers quality

1720

01:06:20,390 --> 01:06:18,160

american-made options to alleviate and

1721

01:06:24,029 --> 01:06:20,400

eliminate these invisible dangers learn

1722

01:06:26,630 --> 01:06:24,039

more at blockitpocket.com or call

1723

01:06:29,910 --> 01:06:26,640

888-315-9618 blockitpocket.com

1724

01:06:31,510 --> 01:06:29,920

enhancing health and privacy

1725

01:06:33,670 --> 01:06:31,520

what looks good under your christmas

1726

01:06:35,990 --> 01:06:33,680

tree and tastes even better big berkey

1727

01:06:38,069 --> 01:06:36,000

water filters yes the gift of clean

1728

01:06:39,670 --> 01:06:38,079

water a gift that provides a great

1729

01:06:41,670 --> 01:06:39,680

foundation for achieving good health in

1730

01:06:42,950 --> 01:06:41,680

the lives of your loved ones a big

1731

01:06:45,109 --> 01:06:42,960

berkey water filter gives them

1732

01:06:46,870 --> 01:06:45,119

protection from bacteria heavy metals

1733

01:06:49,750 --> 01:06:46,880

chlorine fluoride pesticides and

1734

01:06:51,670 --> 01:06:49,760

herbicides vocs and more and best of all

1735

01:06:53,750 --> 01:06:51,680

a big berkey water filter is a gift that

1736

01:06:55,829 --> 01:06:53,760

lasts for many years with no additional

1737

01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:55,839

investment and that saves time and money

1738

01:06:59,589 --> 01:06:57,440

in filter replacements that other water

1739

01:07:01,990 --> 01:06:59,599

filters require and are even powerful

1740

01:07:04,710 --> 01:07:02,000

enough to purify treated untreated or

1741

01:07:06,390 --> 01:07:04,720

even stagnant pond water as always all

1742

01:07:08,549 --> 01:07:06,400

orders over fifty dollars are shipped

1743

01:07:10,870 --> 01:07:08,559

free and gcn listeners get five percent

1744

01:07:13,589 --> 01:07:10,880

off all ceramic filter systems order

1745

01:07:15,150 --> 01:07:13,599

online at bigberkeywaterfilters.com

1746

01:07:18,309 --> 01:07:15,160

spelled big

1747

01:07:19,630 --> 01:07:18,319

b-e-r-k-e-y waterfilters.com

1748

01:07:22,270 --> 01:07:19,640

or call

1749

01:07:25,190 --> 01:07:22,280

877-99 berkey that's

1750

01:07:27,109 --> 01:07:25,200

877-99 b-e-r-k-e-y

1751

01:07:28,870 --> 01:07:27,119

gift well this christmas give a big

1752

01:07:30,630 --> 01:07:28,880

berkey water filter

1753

01:07:32,390 --> 01:07:30,640

the epa says the air in our homes is up

1754

01:07:34,549 --> 01:07:32,400

to five times more contaminated than

1755

01:07:37,670 --> 01:07:34,559

outside air the solution is not just to

1756

01:07:40,470 --> 01:07:37,680

filter your air but detox it uv4life.com

1757

01:07:42,950 --> 01:07:40,480

now offers a dr recommended uv4life.com

1758

01:07:45,270 --> 01:07:42,960

sterilization unit to kill over 99 of

1759

01:07:47,990 --> 01:07:45,280

viruses bacterias molds and dangerous

1760

01:07:50,710 --> 01:07:48,000

chemicals go to uv4life.com at promo

1761

01:07:54,510 --> 01:07:50,720

code gcn at checkout to save 100

1762

01:07:56,950 --> 01:07:54,520

that's u v the number four life.com

1763

01:08:00,950 --> 01:07:56,960

uv4life.com don't just filter your air

1764

01:08:05,670 --> 01:08:03,190

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1765

01:08:09,270 --> 01:08:05,680

comment or question about the paracast

1766

01:08:12,470 --> 01:08:09,280

send it to news at theparacast.com

1767

01:08:14,309 --> 01:08:12,480

that's news at the paracast.com

1768

01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:14,319

and don't forget to visit our famous

1769

01:08:19,610 --> 01:08:16,799

paracast community forums at

1770

01:08:21,269 --> 01:08:19,620

forum.theparacast.com

1771

01:08:24,070 --> 01:08:21,279

[Music]

1772

01:08:26,390 --> 01:08:24,080

chris is hiding in russia right now in

1773

01:08:28,390 --> 01:08:26,400

case they find out is there any official

1774

01:08:30,630 --> 01:08:28,400

government position on this or have they

1775

01:08:32,709 --> 01:08:30,640

ever commented on it philip

1776

01:08:34,390 --> 01:08:32,719

no there isn't i mean i i've had russian

1777

01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:34,400

scientists come stay with me who were

1778

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:36,319

involved in these studies

1779

01:08:42,229 --> 01:08:39,359

and um you know i even had a

1780

01:08:43,749 --> 01:08:42,239

former kgb officer come stay with me

1781

01:08:45,430 --> 01:08:43,759

at the same time

1782

01:08:47,430 --> 01:08:45,440

they didn't get on they wouldn't talk to

1783

01:08:48,309 --> 01:08:47,440

each other you know the military in the

1784

01:08:49,510 --> 01:08:48,319

uh

1785

01:08:51,510 --> 01:08:49,520

academics

1786

01:08:53,590 --> 01:08:51,520

and but no no i mean they were quite

1787

01:08:54,870 --> 01:08:53,600

open-minded about it if there was any

1788

01:08:55,910 --> 01:08:54,880

knowledge to be had of course they

1789

01:08:57,749 --> 01:08:55,920

wanted to be

1790

01:08:59,189 --> 01:08:57,759

the the first to get it

1791

01:09:01,749 --> 01:08:59,199

certainly certainly more than you know

1792

01:09:03,829 --> 01:09:01,759

getting more than the americans

1793

01:09:06,070 --> 01:09:03,839

i remember talking to paul

1794

01:09:07,110 --> 01:09:06,080

um at one point uh in editing an

1795

01:09:09,030 --> 01:09:07,120

interview

1796

01:09:11,269 --> 01:09:09,040

that we did for the disclosure dialogues

1797

01:09:13,669 --> 01:09:11,279

project and he mentioned a really

1798

01:09:15,669 --> 01:09:13,679

amazing case that uh allegedly took

1799

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:15,679

place in lake mccall

1800

01:09:22,070 --> 01:09:17,839

where a giant humanoid kind of

1801

01:09:23,990 --> 01:09:22,080

underwater merman had been cited

1802

01:09:25,349 --> 01:09:24,000

i guess by locals and the government

1803

01:09:27,669 --> 01:09:25,359

sent a

1804

01:09:29,749 --> 01:09:27,679

team of divers to uh

1805

01:09:32,070 --> 01:09:29,759

uh to investigate do you recall that

1806

01:09:33,430 --> 01:09:32,080

particular case yeah absolutely late by

1807

01:09:35,110 --> 01:09:33,440

carl and many

1808

01:09:37,269 --> 01:09:35,120

uh you know the biggest

1809

01:09:38,229 --> 01:09:37,279

lake of its kind in in continental

1810

01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:38,239

europe

1811

01:09:42,630 --> 01:09:40,239

not only that when you when you we call

1812

01:09:45,110 --> 01:09:42,640

that particular incident the swimmers

1813

01:09:45,910 --> 01:09:45,120

because when they when the the navy got

1814

01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:45,920

there

1815

01:09:50,550 --> 01:09:48,000

they sent the divers down and they could

1816

01:09:52,550 --> 01:09:50,560

see these creatures apparently but they

1817

01:09:54,070 --> 01:09:52,560

couldn't reach them because you know we

1818

01:09:57,189 --> 01:09:54,080

couldn't dive that far they couldn't

1819

01:09:59,830 --> 01:09:57,199

scuba dive down uh far enough to

1820

01:10:01,750 --> 01:09:59,840

actually get hold of them what we did

1821

01:10:03,669 --> 01:10:01,760

and we've written a book called russia's

1822

01:10:04,709 --> 01:10:03,679

uso secrets

1823

01:10:07,030 --> 01:10:04,719

and

1824

01:10:09,030 --> 01:10:07,040

when you study the area

1825

01:10:10,470 --> 01:10:09,040

you realize that

1826

01:10:13,270 --> 01:10:10,480

a lot of things happened around that

1827

01:10:15,669 --> 01:10:13,280

area but with now classes paranormal

1828

01:10:17,750 --> 01:10:15,679

and these beings for whatever better

1829

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:17,760

word were only part of it

1830

01:10:22,870 --> 01:10:20,320

and not only was it happening then it

1831

01:10:24,709 --> 01:10:22,880

had been happening down the decades it

1832

01:10:27,750 --> 01:10:24,719

was nothing new it was one of those

1833

01:10:30,870 --> 01:10:27,760

areas that you know anything everything

1834

01:10:33,110 --> 01:10:30,880

and these incidents were firmly placed

1835

01:10:34,950 --> 01:10:33,120

and cemented in the local myth and

1836

01:10:37,510 --> 01:10:34,960

legend and folklore of of the

1837

01:10:39,750 --> 01:10:37,520

surrounding area and and you know it's

1838

01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:39,760

it's baffling i'm absolutely baffling

1839

01:10:43,990 --> 01:10:41,760

you know as simple as that i'm no

1840

01:10:45,189 --> 01:10:44,000

explanation for it so we know it as the

1841

01:10:46,709 --> 01:10:45,199

swimmers

1842

01:10:48,470 --> 01:10:46,719

you know what do you make of it i i

1843

01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:48,480

honestly don't know

1844

01:10:53,510 --> 01:10:51,520

stories coming out and i think i've

1845

01:10:55,990 --> 01:10:53,520

seen this in print that

1846

01:10:57,990 --> 01:10:56,000

at one point this thing attacked

1847

01:11:00,070 --> 01:10:58,000

some of the diving personnel and one guy

1848

01:11:01,750 --> 01:11:00,080

was literally thrown out of the water so

1849

01:11:03,030 --> 01:11:01,760

violently that when he hit the ground he

1850

01:11:04,470 --> 01:11:03,040

died

1851

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:04,480

do you recall that little detailer is

1852

01:11:09,189 --> 01:11:06,960

this embellishment that's kind of taken

1853

01:11:10,950 --> 01:11:09,199

on a life of its own

1854

01:11:12,790 --> 01:11:10,960

you have to be careful because there is

1855

01:11:14,630 --> 01:11:12,800

you know myth and folklore involved in

1856

01:11:16,310 --> 01:11:14,640

it some some aspects of it do take a

1857

01:11:18,149 --> 01:11:16,320

life on it but so on

1858

01:11:20,149 --> 01:11:18,159

but what we did find that this wasn't a

1859

01:11:21,830 --> 01:11:20,159

you know one-off incident with the uh

1860

01:11:24,310 --> 01:11:21,840

the soviet navy

1861

01:11:25,430 --> 01:11:24,320

both military and maritime

1862

01:11:27,430 --> 01:11:25,440

and

1863

01:11:29,590 --> 01:11:27,440

time after time that we kept you know we

1864

01:11:31,590 --> 01:11:29,600

found other encounters not necessarily

1865

01:11:33,270 --> 01:11:31,600

exactly the same as this but certainly

1866

01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:33,280

encountered out at sea

1867

01:11:37,510 --> 01:11:35,199

or under the water and just over the

1868

01:11:39,430 --> 01:11:37,520

water and of course some of them the

1869

01:11:42,229 --> 01:11:39,440

russians thought they were it's like the

1870

01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:42,239

old foo fighter days you know when when

1871

01:11:46,149 --> 01:11:44,080

the uh the pilots during the second

1872

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:46,159

world war saw these strange graft they

1873

01:11:50,310 --> 01:11:47,920

assumed it was the nazis the nazis

1874

01:11:53,270 --> 01:11:50,320

assumed it was us and it's the same with

1875

01:11:55,750 --> 01:11:53,280

the us olds you know when the the the

1876

01:11:57,830 --> 01:11:55,760

soviet submarine fleet has been out and

1877

01:11:59,669 --> 01:11:57,840

they've heard and recorded these things

1878

01:12:01,350 --> 01:11:59,679

they think well it must be there it must

1879

01:12:04,229 --> 01:12:01,360

be the russians

1880

01:12:05,750 --> 01:12:04,239

and in return the americans think uh it

1881

01:12:06,950 --> 01:12:05,760

must be the russians also one think it's

1882

01:12:08,790 --> 01:12:06,960

americans the other thing is the

1883

01:12:10,630 --> 01:12:08,800

russians and of course

1884

01:12:12,310 --> 01:12:10,640

yeah when truth be told it's nine of

1885

01:12:14,630 --> 01:12:12,320

them you know

1886

01:12:16,390 --> 01:12:14,640

we don't know what it is so it's almost

1887

01:12:18,870 --> 01:12:16,400

a replay of the old full fighter

1888

01:12:20,870 --> 01:12:18,880

phenomenon but underwater instead

1889

01:12:21,590 --> 01:12:20,880

so sometime when you when you

1890

01:12:25,910 --> 01:12:21,600

you

1891

01:12:27,990 --> 01:12:25,920

accounts lacking like by cal it then

1892

01:12:29,990 --> 01:12:28,000

takes you off on a tangent and other

1893

01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:30,000

information comes in from unexpected

1894

01:12:35,110 --> 01:12:32,159

areas it will never surprise me what

1895

01:12:36,950 --> 01:12:35,120

drops to our letterbox next uh not just

1896

01:12:38,870 --> 01:12:36,960

from russia but from anywhere

1897

01:12:41,110 --> 01:12:38,880

right mountain of information an

1898

01:12:43,350 --> 01:12:41,120

absolute amount and unlike you say

1899

01:12:45,110 --> 01:12:43,360

hardly anybody knows about it and it's

1900

01:12:47,030 --> 01:12:45,120

you know it's just not right

1901

01:12:48,870 --> 01:12:47,040

so do you think that there's a lot of

1902

01:12:51,270 --> 01:12:48,880

activity that happens

1903

01:12:54,229 --> 01:12:51,280

in the far east in russia in particular

1904

01:12:55,750 --> 01:12:54,239

uh that's not being reported that um is

1905

01:12:58,310 --> 01:12:55,760

just part of their everyday

1906

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:58,320

uh existence well yeah i mean we have to

1907

01:13:01,350 --> 01:12:59,360

remember

1908

01:13:04,550 --> 01:13:01,360

although the soviet union's gone but

1909

01:13:06,630 --> 01:13:04,560

russia is the still the biggest country

1910

01:13:08,790 --> 01:13:06,640

in the world you know i i live in little

1911

01:13:12,550 --> 01:13:08,800

old england i'm talking about you know

1912

01:13:14,310 --> 01:13:12,560

in in in area sure and well it spans

1913

01:13:15,910 --> 01:13:14,320

11 time zones i think

1914

01:13:17,669 --> 01:13:15,920

yeah yeah i couldn't get to grips with

1915

01:13:19,110 --> 01:13:17,679

america when i went from one side to the

1916

01:13:20,950 --> 01:13:19,120

other every time i got off the plane i

1917

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:20,960

had to change to change my watch you

1918

01:13:25,030 --> 01:13:23,120

imagine doing that in russia

1919

01:13:26,709 --> 01:13:25,040

but there are what i'm trying to get is

1920

01:13:28,950 --> 01:13:26,719

there are vast areas in russia whether

1921

01:13:30,229 --> 01:13:28,960

it's either nobody there or hardly

1922

01:13:32,870 --> 01:13:30,239

anybody there

1923

01:13:35,830 --> 01:13:32,880

and um you know to get any kind of

1924

01:13:37,990 --> 01:13:35,840

information out of these areas is is

1925

01:13:40,070 --> 01:13:38,000

almost impossible there's no restriction

1926

01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:40,080

it's just just because the way they are

1927

01:13:44,070 --> 01:13:41,520

as simple as that

1928

01:13:46,630 --> 01:13:44,080

you know i remember back in the 90s

1929

01:13:48,550 --> 01:13:46,640

uh the american tv show sightings did a

1930

01:13:50,709 --> 01:13:48,560

very intriguing episode

1931

01:13:53,030 --> 01:13:50,719

um covering an area

1932

01:13:55,110 --> 01:13:53,040

that would be west of moscow

1933

01:13:56,950 --> 01:13:55,120

called the m triangle

1934

01:13:59,110 --> 01:13:56,960

and i always thought that boy if i ever

1935

01:14:01,430 --> 01:13:59,120

went over to that part of the world

1936

01:14:03,510 --> 01:14:01,440

that's one place that i'd want to go um

1937

01:14:06,070 --> 01:14:03,520

can you give a give us a little uh kind

1938

01:14:08,630 --> 01:14:06,080

of a sense of this particular sort of

1939

01:14:10,870 --> 01:14:08,640

very anomalous zone that

1940

01:14:12,470 --> 01:14:10,880

has kind of got a life of its own yeah i

1941

01:14:13,669 --> 01:14:12,480

mean in russia they call them an

1942

01:14:16,070 --> 01:14:13,679

anomalous

1943

01:14:17,990 --> 01:14:16,080

we in the west have called these areas

1944

01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:18,000

uh window areas

1945

01:14:21,030 --> 01:14:19,440

and some people are now calling them

1946

01:14:23,030 --> 01:14:21,040

something else and i don't know you know

1947

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:23,040

but it's the same thing it's just in the

1948

01:14:27,910 --> 01:14:24,960

end zone it's one of those areas as we

1949

01:14:30,390 --> 01:14:27,920

was explaining earlier that everything

1950

01:14:32,390 --> 01:14:30,400

happened you know so you'll have strange

1951

01:14:33,990 --> 01:14:32,400

jobs i'm not talking about these bits of

1952

01:14:36,709 --> 01:14:34,000

dust that people photograph i'm talking

1953

01:14:39,110 --> 01:14:36,719

about balls of light that seem to be in

1954

01:14:42,229 --> 01:14:39,120

inverted commas intelligence

1955

01:14:45,189 --> 01:14:42,239

you know you will have apparitions of

1956

01:14:47,030 --> 01:14:45,199

the whole host of different creatures a

1957

01:14:49,750 --> 01:14:47,040

lot of link to what we would know in

1958

01:14:51,590 --> 01:14:49,760

folklore you will have hauntings you

1959

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:51,600

will have poltergeists you'll have big

1960

01:14:56,470 --> 01:14:53,280

foot you know whatever the russian

1961

01:14:59,510 --> 01:14:56,480

equivalent is too big for all in this

1962

01:15:01,270 --> 01:14:59,520

one area you know and the end zone or

1963

01:15:04,550 --> 01:15:01,280

the anomalous zone and there's a few of

1964

01:15:07,030 --> 01:15:04,560

those uh in in russia like i mentioned

1965

01:15:09,669 --> 01:15:07,040

the area around lake baikal

1966

01:15:11,270 --> 01:15:09,679

and this the m zone is one of them and i

1967

01:15:13,189 --> 01:15:11,280

i've got a couple of photographs in one

1968

01:15:14,070 --> 01:15:13,199

of my files of some of these balls of

1969

01:15:15,990 --> 01:15:14,080

light

1970

01:15:18,310 --> 01:15:16,000

that were photographed you know in that

1971

01:15:20,550 --> 01:15:18,320

particular area just the end zone and

1972

01:15:21,590 --> 01:15:20,560

when you look at ufology around the

1973

01:15:24,229 --> 01:15:21,600

world

1974

01:15:25,669 --> 01:15:24,239

then similar things happen here for

1975

01:15:27,669 --> 01:15:25,679

example

1976

01:15:29,990 --> 01:15:27,679

i was quite fortunate when i

1977

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:30,000

became interested in this subject that

1978

01:15:34,390 --> 01:15:31,840

was areas in and around what we call the

1979

01:15:36,630 --> 01:15:34,400

yorkshire dales national park that we

1980

01:15:38,870 --> 01:15:36,640

would today call it an anomalous zone

1981

01:15:41,030 --> 01:15:38,880

because you know i was investigating the

1982

01:15:43,350 --> 01:15:41,040

ufo sightings there a lot of which were

1983

01:15:44,709 --> 01:15:43,360

these strange balls of light but once we

1984

01:15:46,709 --> 01:15:44,719

put boots on the ground and went

1985

01:15:48,790 --> 01:15:46,719

knocking on doors we talked to the

1986

01:15:51,590 --> 01:15:48,800

villagers and people like this and we

1987

01:15:54,229 --> 01:15:51,600

got tales of the ghost dogs you know

1988

01:15:55,910 --> 01:15:54,239

witches uh you know you name it it was

1989

01:15:58,550 --> 01:15:55,920

all there and it was all in this one

1990

01:16:01,350 --> 01:15:58,560

area so like you say but then all of a

1991

01:16:03,270 --> 01:16:01,360

sudden it seems to disappear you know

1992

01:16:04,709 --> 01:16:03,280

and then at some point in time and five

1993

01:16:07,030 --> 01:16:04,719

ten years later

1994

01:16:08,470 --> 01:16:07,040

bang off we go again like martha you

1995

01:16:11,110 --> 01:16:08,480

know the martha lights and things like

1996

01:16:13,030 --> 01:16:11,120

that and russia is no different but what

1997

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:13,040

you do find is that each

1998

01:16:19,669 --> 01:16:16,800

um country the reports are influenced by

1999

01:16:22,310 --> 01:16:19,679

its culture for example the landing at

2000

01:16:24,310 --> 01:16:22,320

boronics the beings that were reported

2001

01:16:26,310 --> 01:16:24,320

were seven or eight feet tall

2002

01:16:27,669 --> 01:16:26,320

you know you don't get that

2003

01:16:29,189 --> 01:16:27,679

certainly in america

2004

01:16:31,030 --> 01:16:29,199

around these parts

2005

01:16:33,669 --> 01:16:31,040

let's pursue that in our next segment

2006

01:16:36,229 --> 01:16:33,679

with philip mantle the differences in

2007

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:36,239

ufo culture from country to country

2008

01:16:39,830 --> 01:16:37,920

because that raises so many interesting

2009

01:16:50,070 --> 01:16:39,840

questions with gina and chris you're in

2010

01:16:54,830 --> 01:16:53,510

thank you for listening to gcn

2011

01:16:57,590 --> 01:16:54,840

be sure to visit

2012

01:16:59,590 --> 01:16:57,600

gcnlive.com today

2013

01:17:01,510 --> 01:16:59,600

are you one of the 70 of americans that

2014

01:17:03,189 --> 01:17:01,520

want to own your own business afraid to

2015

01:17:05,030 --> 01:17:03,199

leave the security of your current job

2016

01:17:07,030 --> 01:17:05,040

to pursue your dreams i'm pharmacist

2017

01:17:09,189 --> 01:17:07,040

keith dr wallick the dead doctors don't

2018

01:17:11,350 --> 01:17:09,199

lie guy and myself want to show you a

2019

01:17:13,110 --> 01:17:11,360

low-cost way to create your own business

2020

01:17:15,189 --> 01:17:13,120

working around your current job schedule

2021

01:17:17,350 --> 01:17:15,199

creating extra income for you and your

2022

01:17:19,110 --> 01:17:17,360

family by joining his crusade spreading

2023

01:17:23,550 --> 01:17:19,120

his message for better health to learn

2024

01:17:27,350 --> 01:17:25,110

radio.recordedvideo.com that's

2025

01:17:29,030 --> 01:17:27,360

radio.recordedvideo.com

2026

01:17:31,350 --> 01:17:29,040

this is ben gordon and if your teeth are

2027

01:17:33,189 --> 01:17:31,360

stained from coffee tea or smoking power

2028

01:17:34,870 --> 01:17:33,199

swabs is the answer in five minutes

2029

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:34,880

you'll see two shades whiter teeth and

2030

01:17:38,550 --> 01:17:36,800

in seven days six shades there's no

2031

01:17:39,669 --> 01:17:38,560

messy strips or trays that you have to

2032

01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:39,679

leave in your mouth for an hour just

2033

01:17:43,270 --> 01:17:41,280

swab your teeth for five minutes and

2034

01:17:46,390 --> 01:17:43,280

you're done to try power swabs call

2035

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:47,990

your bright white smile will have your

2036

01:17:53,750 --> 01:17:49,679

friends talking about how great you look

2037

01:17:53,760 --> 01:17:59,510

that's 1-800-290-8480

2038

01:18:03,510 --> 01:18:01,590

all right guys we're ready for our four

2039

01:18:06,470 --> 01:18:03,520

season sunroom and daddy's gonna get a

2040

01:18:09,669 --> 01:18:06,480

rec room with refreshments oh no we'll

2041

01:18:12,790 --> 01:18:09,679

be sleeping under the stars mom what

2042

01:18:15,189 --> 01:18:12,800

about the one with you know the fun

2043

01:18:17,990 --> 01:18:15,199

nice try little bro it's a gym

2044

01:18:20,070 --> 01:18:18,000

my gym hey grandma's getting her four

2045

01:18:23,270 --> 01:18:20,080

seasons garden room weather tight and

2046

01:18:26,390 --> 01:18:23,280

still like being outdoors maybe a living

2047

01:18:28,709 --> 01:18:26,400

room oh no wait a family

2048

01:18:33,189 --> 01:18:30,950

no matter what the budget the season or

2049

01:18:35,750 --> 01:18:33,199

the climate four season sun rooms let

2050

01:18:37,990 --> 01:18:35,760

you and your family enjoy the outdoors

2051
01:18:39,430 --> 01:18:38,000
inside call now to hear more about these

2052
01:18:47,830 --> 01:18:39,440
great offers from the premier

2053
01:18:52,149 --> 01:18:49,830
to find out more call toll-free

2054
01:18:54,890 --> 01:18:52,159
800-848-6333

2055
01:18:58,709 --> 01:18:54,900
that's 800-848-60

2056
01:19:04,149 --> 01:19:01,590
dangerous blood clot device alert if you

2057
01:19:06,229 --> 01:19:04,159
or a loved one had an ivc filter placed

2058
01:19:08,149 --> 01:19:06,239
to prevent blood clots from traveling to

2059
01:19:09,910 --> 01:19:08,159
your heart or lungs and suffered an

2060
01:19:12,310 --> 01:19:09,920
injury you may be entitled to

2061
01:19:15,189 --> 01:19:12,320
substantial financial compensation the

2062
01:19:17,590 --> 01:19:15,199
fda warns that ivc filters may cause

2063
01:19:20,070 --> 01:19:17,600

serious complications such as heart or

2064

01:19:22,550 --> 01:19:20,080

lung damage internal bleeding and even

2065

01:19:24,550 --> 01:19:22,560

death these dangerous blood clot devices

2066

01:19:26,550 --> 01:19:24,560

can break and the metal fragments can

2067

01:19:28,950 --> 01:19:26,560

travel to your heart or lungs causing

2068

01:19:31,270 --> 01:19:28,960

serious injuries if you or a loved one

2069

01:19:33,910 --> 01:19:31,280

suffered organ damage or other injuries

2070

01:19:36,310 --> 01:19:33,920

from an ivc filter you may be entitled

2071

01:19:39,350 --> 01:19:36,320

to substantial financial compensation

2072

01:19:41,270 --> 01:19:39,360

act now time is limited to file a claim

2073

01:19:43,669 --> 01:19:41,280

for a free consultation and free

2074

01:19:47,870 --> 01:19:43,679

information call injury help desk at

2075

01:19:47,880 --> 01:19:52,149

800-478-1507 800-478-1507

2076

01:19:54,390 --> 01:19:53,350

this is an advertisement paid

2077

01:19:56,070 --> 01:19:54,400

non-attorney spokesperson

2078

01:19:57,590 --> 01:19:56,080

injuryhelpdesk.com is responsible for

2079

01:20:00,270 --> 01:19:57,600

this advertisement principal office las

2080

01:20:02,229 --> 01:20:00,280

vegas nevada hi peter for carl for

2081

01:20:04,470 --> 01:20:02,239

paranormaldate.com are you looking for

2082

01:20:06,390 --> 01:20:04,480

love in all the wrong places now you

2083

01:20:07,950 --> 01:20:06,400

have a chance to change that by signing

2084

01:20:10,229 --> 01:20:07,960

it for free at

2085

01:20:12,149 --> 01:20:10,239

paranormaldate.com this incredible

2086

01:20:13,830 --> 01:20:12,159

dating site puts people of like minds

2087

01:20:16,470 --> 01:20:13,840

together people who are interested in

2088

01:20:19,870 --> 01:20:16,480

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

2089

01:20:22,229 --> 01:20:19,880

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

2090

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:22,239

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

2091

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:24,480

people seeking a viable alternative to

2092

01:20:29,669 --> 01:20:26,880

the other dating services you can join

2093

01:20:31,430 --> 01:20:29,679

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

2094

01:20:33,669 --> 01:20:31,440

and if you decide you like it and want

2095

01:20:36,550 --> 01:20:33,679

to connect with people use the code

2096

01:20:38,709 --> 01:20:36,560

george for a substantial discount mark

2097

01:20:40,149 --> 01:20:38,719

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

2098

01:20:42,470 --> 01:20:40,159

says so many people hunger to share

2099

01:20:44,709 --> 01:20:42,480

their experiences about the paranormal

2100

01:20:47,110 --> 01:20:44,719

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

2101
01:20:48,870 --> 01:20:47,120
so much more and this is the source for

2102
01:20:50,470 --> 01:20:48,880
them to meet and share that common

2103
01:20:52,669 --> 01:20:50,480
interest so sign it for free at

2104
01:20:57,110 --> 01:20:52,679
paranormaldate.com

2105
01:21:01,590 --> 01:20:57,120
george if you decide to connect with

2106
01:21:06,709 --> 01:21:03,750
hi this is nick pope you're listening to

2107
01:21:10,870 --> 01:21:08,470
just want to remind you that we have the

2108
01:21:13,030 --> 01:21:10,880
second radio show after the power cast

2109
01:21:15,510 --> 01:21:13,040
we want you to listen to it and the best

2110
01:21:17,830 --> 01:21:15,520
way to support the show is to join the

2111
01:21:19,510 --> 01:21:17,840
power cast plus which includes after the

2112
01:21:22,950 --> 01:21:19,520
power cast commercial free version of

2113
01:21:25,189 --> 01:21:22,960

this show also other features videos and

2114

01:21:28,630 --> 01:21:25,199

other side of truth episodes audio and

2115

01:21:30,320 --> 01:21:28,640

video lots more coming go to plus plus

2116

01:21:33,669 --> 01:21:30,330

dot thepowercast.complus.theparacast.com

2117

01:21:37,990 --> 01:21:35,669

and you'll learn more philip mantle is

2118

01:21:39,430 --> 01:21:38,000

joining us talking about cultural

2119

01:21:41,350 --> 01:21:39,440

differences

2120

01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:41,360

in say the kind of creatures seen from

2121

01:21:43,669 --> 01:21:42,880

country to country

2122

01:21:45,430 --> 01:21:43,679

now

2123

01:21:47,030 --> 01:21:45,440

when you raise that and this is a very

2124

01:21:49,590 --> 01:21:47,040

common issue

2125

01:21:51,990 --> 01:21:49,600

in ufo research that we note

2126

01:21:53,830 --> 01:21:52,000

doesn't that kind of go against

2127

01:21:54,790 --> 01:21:53,840

the basic assumption

2128

01:21:57,270 --> 01:21:54,800

that

2129

01:21:59,350 --> 01:21:57,280

ufos are just spaceships

2130

01:22:01,669 --> 01:21:59,360

from other worlds

2131

01:22:03,669 --> 01:22:01,679

and that therefore if that's the case if

2132

01:22:06,149 --> 01:22:03,679

they're physical craft

2133

01:22:07,669 --> 01:22:06,159

and now the other stuff is involved they

2134

01:22:09,189 --> 01:22:07,679

would look the same from country to

2135

01:22:12,149 --> 01:22:09,199

country the creatures would look the

2136

01:22:14,149 --> 01:22:12,159

same from country to country that varies

2137

01:22:15,669 --> 01:22:14,159

opens up other possibilities isn't it

2138

01:22:18,550 --> 01:22:15,679

absolutely gene and it's not just

2139

01:22:20,229 --> 01:22:18,560

country to country irony if you get the

2140

01:22:21,590 --> 01:22:20,239

history books out look at the history of

2141

01:22:23,110 --> 01:22:21,600

ufology

2142

01:22:24,550 --> 01:22:23,120

and we'll start with kenneth arnold

2143

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:24,560

we'll start from that area you know

2144

01:22:26,629 --> 01:22:25,679

we're gonna have a starting point

2145

01:22:29,189 --> 01:22:26,639

somewhere

2146

01:22:30,149 --> 01:22:29,199

you know in the 1950s we had the space

2147

01:22:32,070 --> 01:22:30,159

brothers

2148

01:22:34,709 --> 01:22:32,080

now where have they gone you know we

2149

01:22:37,189 --> 01:22:34,719

have the nice blonde air guys and

2150

01:22:39,510 --> 01:22:37,199

beautiful women where'd they go you know

2151
01:22:42,790 --> 01:22:39,520
lately in the 60s we get them you know

2152
01:22:43,590 --> 01:22:42,800
different creatures so it has evolved

2153
01:22:44,790 --> 01:22:43,600
and

2154
01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:44,800
like you say

2155
01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:47,440
the cultural influences are there to be

2156
01:22:50,709 --> 01:22:48,320
seen

2157
01:22:53,110 --> 01:22:50,719
but again you know you've got to read

2158
01:22:55,270 --> 01:22:53,120
the other reports and accounts from

2159
01:22:57,750 --> 01:22:55,280
different parts of the world it's only

2160
01:22:59,189 --> 01:22:57,760
when you you can do that you realize

2161
01:23:01,270 --> 01:22:59,199
that you're looking at you know the

2162
01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:01,280
cultural influence that

2163
01:23:06,790 --> 01:23:03,920

uh is embedded into this phenomena we

2164

01:23:08,790 --> 01:23:06,800

interpret it in our own way but like

2165

01:23:11,189 --> 01:23:08,800

what you're saying is if this truly was

2166

01:23:13,430 --> 01:23:11,199

a spaceship from another world then we

2167

01:23:16,709 --> 01:23:13,440

should all view it exactly the same the

2168

01:23:19,030 --> 01:23:16,719

fact that we don't speaks volumes but it

2169

01:23:21,030 --> 01:23:19,040

nonetheless it doesn't take anything

2170

01:23:23,990 --> 01:23:21,040

away from the sighting or the experience

2171

01:23:25,830 --> 01:23:24,000

that the people are all the individuals

2172

01:23:27,430 --> 01:23:25,840

have undergone you know i gave the

2173

01:23:29,350 --> 01:23:27,440

example there in russia

2174

01:23:30,870 --> 01:23:29,360

that instant the socialites that be

2175

01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:30,880

there you know the russian bear big

2176

01:23:34,709 --> 01:23:33,280

strong guys you know we can eat anything

2177

01:23:36,870 --> 01:23:34,719

the drink vodka

2178

01:23:38,870 --> 01:23:36,880

their aliens were over seven feet tall

2179

01:23:41,510 --> 01:23:38,880

in america which is the technological

2180

01:23:43,270 --> 01:23:41,520

society you know the the most powerful

2181

01:23:45,510 --> 01:23:43,280

nation on earth at the moment

2182

01:23:47,510 --> 01:23:45,520

you know the little grey guys came along

2183

01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:47,520

here in britain we've had all kinds of

2184

01:23:52,709 --> 01:23:49,679

things you know so that is there is you

2185

01:23:54,550 --> 01:23:52,719

know there's other dozens of alien races

2186

01:23:56,709 --> 01:23:54,560

coming or there's something else

2187

01:23:59,669 --> 01:23:56,719

happening i would tend to follow the

2188

01:24:01,830 --> 01:23:59,679

latter but you know which i really don't

2189

01:24:03,270 --> 01:24:01,840

know but that's just my opinion i'll

2190

01:24:05,110 --> 01:24:03,280

give you an example i've just put up you

2191

01:24:07,110 --> 01:24:05,120

know i've published a couple of books

2192

01:24:09,510 --> 01:24:07,120

one from poland one from russia and

2193

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:09,520

again when you read them they're from

2194

01:24:14,070 --> 01:24:11,920

the same sort of eastern european area

2195

01:24:16,390 --> 01:24:14,080

they're not that far apart but again you

2196

01:24:18,709 --> 01:24:16,400

can see their cultural influences in

2197

01:24:21,270 --> 01:24:18,719

their what we call the close encounters

2198

01:24:23,189 --> 01:24:21,280

as simple as that and it's an area

2199

01:24:24,790 --> 01:24:23,199

that's been ignored for a long time but

2200

01:24:27,590 --> 01:24:24,800

people like jacques valley have looked

2201

01:24:30,470 --> 01:24:27,600

into it one or two others but uh it is

2202

01:24:31,910 --> 01:24:30,480

absolutely fascinating and anyone can go

2203

01:24:33,350 --> 01:24:31,920

and see it it's not you know you don't

2204

01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:33,360

have to believe me and go and check it

2205

01:24:36,470 --> 01:24:34,960

for yourself

2206

01:24:38,470 --> 01:24:36,480

well you know what just one thing that

2207

01:24:40,629 --> 01:24:38,480

occurs to me is we

2208

01:24:42,870 --> 01:24:40,639

describe these differences from culture

2209

01:24:45,430 --> 01:24:42,880

to culture country to country

2210

01:24:48,149 --> 01:24:45,440

now a couple of weeks back we featured

2211

01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:48,159

jan harzam the executive director of

2212

01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:49,679

mufon

2213

01:24:52,790 --> 01:24:50,880

and

2214

01:24:53,830 --> 01:24:52,800

one of the things that kind of bothered

2215

01:24:56,629 --> 01:24:53,840

me or

2216

01:24:58,550 --> 01:24:56,639

concerned me is the fact that when they

2217

01:24:59,669 --> 01:24:58,560

send their investigators in to check out

2218

01:25:03,350 --> 01:24:59,679

a sighting

2219

01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:03,360

the questions are focused on the event

2220

01:25:05,990 --> 01:25:04,239

not

2221

01:25:07,990 --> 01:25:06,000

the witness

2222

01:25:09,669 --> 01:25:08,000

so you know i'd ask questions like well

2223

01:25:12,629 --> 01:25:09,679

you know some people report strange

2224

01:25:14,870 --> 01:25:12,639

odors preceding a paranormal event

2225

01:25:16,709 --> 01:25:14,880

is that part of your program well if the

2226

01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:16,719

person volunteers it

2227

01:25:21,430 --> 01:25:19,440

they don't think of the individual

2228

01:25:24,149 --> 01:25:21,440

they don't look for differences

2229

01:25:25,910 --> 01:25:24,159

like that they just look at ufos are

2230

01:25:27,830 --> 01:25:25,920

separate from the witness they're just

2231

01:25:30,149 --> 01:25:27,840

there and if you happen to be lucky

2232

01:25:31,590 --> 01:25:30,159

enough or unlucky enough to see them

2233

01:25:33,830 --> 01:25:31,600

well they'll get that information

2234

01:25:36,870 --> 01:25:33,840

they'll record it but that's overlooking

2235

01:25:39,350 --> 01:25:36,880

an entire class of information about

2236

01:25:41,510 --> 01:25:39,360

this subject don't you think absolutely

2237

01:25:44,149 --> 01:25:41,520

you know i've been asked is there any

2238

01:25:46,390 --> 01:25:44,159

you know particular

2239

01:25:49,430 --> 01:25:46,400

person or type of person

2240

01:25:51,030 --> 01:25:49,440

that will have these experiences

2241

01:25:52,830 --> 01:25:51,040

i'm not talking about race i'm talking

2242

01:25:55,830 --> 01:25:52,840

about you know any any

2243

01:25:57,910 --> 01:25:55,840

type and we had a i had a colleague who

2244

01:25:59,990 --> 01:25:57,920

assembly no longer with us lived in

2245

01:26:03,110 --> 01:26:00,000

london called ken phillips and that's

2246

01:26:04,229 --> 01:26:03,120

precisely what ken and some professional

2247

01:26:06,550 --> 01:26:04,239

um

2248

01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:06,560

psychologists were doing

2249

01:26:10,870 --> 01:26:08,800

uh they didn't look

2250

01:26:13,110 --> 01:26:10,880

at what the witnesses account was

2251

01:26:14,470 --> 01:26:13,120

although they did make a record of it

2252

01:26:16,310 --> 01:26:14,480

but they looked at the witnesses

2253

01:26:19,430 --> 01:26:16,320

themselves i can't remember the name of

2254

01:26:21,750 --> 01:26:19,440

the project he did they it ran for years

2255

01:26:24,470 --> 01:26:21,760

and they were trying to find you know

2256

01:26:25,669 --> 01:26:24,480

if there was a common denominator and

2257

01:26:27,590 --> 01:26:25,679

and we'll tell you when he died the

2258

01:26:30,470 --> 01:26:27,600

project tended but at that point he

2259

01:26:31,750 --> 01:26:30,480

hadn't found one but you know ken and

2260

01:26:34,149 --> 01:26:31,760

he's got i think it was called the

2261

01:26:36,470 --> 01:26:34,159

ananesis project i don't know what that

2262

01:26:39,830 --> 01:26:36,480

means but they were looking at the

2263

01:26:41,750 --> 01:26:39,840

people and uh not not the experience

2264

01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:41,760

because at the end of the day

2265

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:44,400

with most ufo sightings that's all you

2266

01:26:49,830 --> 01:26:47,040

have you know you have a person or

2267

01:26:52,070 --> 01:26:49,840

individuals and will explain what they

2268

01:26:53,430 --> 01:26:52,080

have seen or whatever

2269

01:26:55,830 --> 01:26:53,440

there's no phys they don't have any

2270

01:26:58,070 --> 01:26:55,840

physical evidence so surely

2271

01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:58,080

you know it's like you know

2272

01:27:02,149 --> 01:27:00,320

the police will do a profile on someone

2273

01:27:03,189 --> 01:27:02,159

you know would shouldn't be doing the

2274

01:27:05,350 --> 01:27:03,199

same

2275

01:27:07,270 --> 01:27:05,360

and i think we should but the way we

2276

01:27:09,350 --> 01:27:07,280

found out like that is they're acting as

2277

01:27:11,669 --> 01:27:09,360

if they already know the answer you know

2278

01:27:13,430 --> 01:27:11,679

ufos are alien spaceships and we're just

2279

01:27:14,870 --> 01:27:13,440

looking for more evidence to prove that

2280

01:27:16,709 --> 01:27:14,880

well

2281

01:27:19,669 --> 01:27:16,719

they're not looking into the ufo mystery

2282

01:27:21,270 --> 01:27:19,679

they're looking at the ufo answer

2283

01:27:22,629 --> 01:27:21,280

well yeah they've already you know they

2284

01:27:24,870 --> 01:27:22,639

you know they they think they've already

2285

01:27:27,510 --> 01:27:24,880

got it it just confirms their their

2286

01:27:29,270 --> 01:27:27,520

their belief system really and i think

2287

01:27:31,669 --> 01:27:29,280

it's the wrong way to go about it i

2288

01:27:33,669 --> 01:27:31,679

certainly don't look at it that way you

2289

01:27:36,310 --> 01:27:33,679

know i look upon my

2290

01:27:38,070 --> 01:27:36,320

i'll call it a job but my experience is

2291

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:38,080

trying to document this in in whatever

2292

01:27:43,110 --> 01:27:40,719

way i can hopefully somebody somewhere

2293

01:27:44,950 --> 01:27:43,120

at a later date maybe i'll make sense of

2294

01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:44,960

it all because as it stands at this

2295

01:27:48,870 --> 01:27:47,199

moment in time we can't but you know

2296

01:27:50,709 --> 01:27:48,880

it's as simple as that

2297

01:27:52,149 --> 01:27:50,719

i mean not only that

2298

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:52,159

let's assume

2299

01:27:56,390 --> 01:27:54,000

you know for the sake of argument that

2300

01:27:57,910 --> 01:27:56,400

ufos are alien spaceships from wherever

2301

01:27:58,870 --> 01:27:57,920

you've got to ask us first how did they

2302

01:28:01,750 --> 01:27:58,880

find us

2303

01:28:03,830 --> 01:28:01,760

you know it's an awful big universe out

2304

01:28:05,030 --> 01:28:03,840

there then when they get here

2305

01:28:06,950 --> 01:28:05,040

you know

2306

01:28:09,110 --> 01:28:06,960

they look pretty much like us

2307

01:28:11,590 --> 01:28:09,120

by most accounts you know head to eyes

2308

01:28:12,950 --> 01:28:11,600

to arms two legs what's the odds on that

2309

01:28:15,030 --> 01:28:12,960

you know we look at the diversity of

2310

01:28:16,629 --> 01:28:15,040

life on our own planet you know just to

2311

01:28:18,310 --> 01:28:16,639

give you an example

2312

01:28:20,709 --> 01:28:18,320

and not only is there one species of

2313

01:28:23,189 --> 01:28:20,719

them again i i showed a chapter

2314

01:28:25,510 --> 01:28:23,199

you know a montage of them there's all

2315

01:28:27,590 --> 01:28:25,520

different kinds of you know humanoids

2316

01:28:30,229 --> 01:28:27,600

supposedly visiting us so you know is

2317

01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:30,239

this this is the holiday particle and i

2318

01:28:33,189 --> 01:28:32,400

said yeah you know it just doesn't add

2319

01:28:35,110 --> 01:28:33,199

up

2320

01:28:37,669 --> 01:28:35,120

for me anyway that's my own personal

2321

01:28:39,350 --> 01:28:37,679

opinion nobody has to share it's just

2322

01:28:41,910 --> 01:28:39,360

it doesn't

2323

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:41,920

yeah looking at british ufology i know

2324

01:28:46,070 --> 01:28:43,520

you've had books that cover other

2325

01:28:48,390 --> 01:28:46,080

countries are there large national

2326

01:28:50,950 --> 01:28:48,400

organizations that are in any way

2327

01:28:52,790 --> 01:28:50,960

equivalent to a mufon

2328

01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:52,800

no it used to be

2329

01:28:58,229 --> 01:28:55,280

um there was the british ufo research

2330

01:28:59,990 --> 01:28:58,239

association which i remember for many

2331

01:29:02,550 --> 01:29:00,000

many years

2332

01:29:04,229 --> 01:29:02,560

sadly it's it's only it's still still

2333

01:29:06,950 --> 01:29:04,239

going but it's only a shadow of its

2334

01:29:09,990 --> 01:29:06,960

former self i'm afraid there are some

2335

01:29:11,189 --> 01:29:10,000

smaller you know ufo groups up and down

2336

01:29:13,510 --> 01:29:11,199

the country

2337

01:29:16,070 --> 01:29:13,520

but you know all of that changed uh when

2338

01:29:16,709 --> 01:29:16,080

the internet came along that people

2339

01:29:18,470 --> 01:29:16,719

and

2340

01:29:21,590 --> 01:29:18,480

old boys like me was been at it a long

2341

01:29:23,990 --> 01:29:21,600

time a few and far between not only that

2342

01:29:25,990 --> 01:29:24,000

when we used to have these groups group

2343

01:29:28,629 --> 01:29:26,000

meetings and things like that you would

2344

01:29:30,629 --> 01:29:28,639

see the next generation of people coming

2345

01:29:32,870 --> 01:29:30,639

along well i don't see that anymore you

2346

01:29:34,629 --> 01:29:32,880

know i don't see the young people trying

2347

01:29:36,950 --> 01:29:34,639

to kick me out of my chair and saying

2348

01:29:38,629 --> 01:29:36,960

you know i'm taking over because i

2349

01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:38,639

remember when we did that you know when

2350

01:29:43,430 --> 01:29:41,280

i was a young fella

2351

01:29:45,189 --> 01:29:43,440

absolutely and it's only right you know

2352

01:29:48,149 --> 01:29:45,199

i've no problem with it but i don't see

2353

01:29:49,510 --> 01:29:48,159

that so maybe i'm wrong you know maybe

2354

01:29:51,189 --> 01:29:49,520

the internet generation is going to

2355

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:51,199

prove us all wrong but we'll wait and

2356

01:29:55,590 --> 01:29:53,040

see yeah

2357

01:29:57,590 --> 01:29:55,600

i wouldn't i wouldn't uh go to vegas and

2358

01:29:59,510 --> 01:29:57,600

and bet on that

2359

01:30:01,430 --> 01:29:59,520

i'll understand but we never know we

2360

01:30:02,709 --> 01:30:01,440

never know what's around the corner do

2361

01:30:04,629 --> 01:30:02,719

we well

2362

01:30:06,709 --> 01:30:04,639

we don't but we do have some questions

2363

01:30:07,910 --> 01:30:06,719

in our question bank where our listeners

2364

01:30:10,390 --> 01:30:07,920

are able to

2365

01:30:13,110 --> 01:30:10,400

log in and post questions uh so that we

2366

01:30:15,669 --> 01:30:13,120

can ask our guests and we have some real

2367

01:30:17,270 --> 01:30:15,679

up to speed and very intelligent

2368

01:30:18,550 --> 01:30:17,280

listenership and uh

2369

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:18,560

forum community

2370

01:30:24,390 --> 01:30:22,080

and specter 73 has a good question

2371

01:30:26,310 --> 01:30:24,400

and he's wondering philip what would be

2372

01:30:28,229 --> 01:30:26,320

your explanation on the lack of close

2373

01:30:30,149 --> 01:30:28,239

encounters of the third kind in recent

2374

01:30:32,070 --> 01:30:30,159

years and do you know of any recent

2375

01:30:34,070 --> 01:30:32,080

cases there in england

2376

01:30:36,550 --> 01:30:34,080

let's hold that answer for a moment

2377

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:36,560

philip manta will answer about close

2378

01:30:48,310 --> 01:30:39,040

encounter cases and more with gina and

2379

01:30:48,320 --> 01:30:53,030

thank you for listening to gcn

2380

01:30:57,510 --> 01:30:53,950

visit

2381

01:31:03,189 --> 01:30:59,830

we also have swag you know we have all

2382

01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:03,199

these exclusive power cast things that

2383

01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:05,760

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

2384

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:09,120

so different items and entails t-shirts

2385

01:31:15,830 --> 01:31:12,560

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

2386

01:31:18,070 --> 01:31:15,840

cases mouse pads the powercast

2387

01:31:19,830 --> 01:31:18,080

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2388

01:31:22,870 --> 01:31:19,840

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2389

01:31:25,030 --> 01:31:22,880

women we have a power cast aluminum

2390

01:31:28,830 --> 01:31:25,040

water bottle all this stuff you go to

2391

01:31:33,510 --> 01:31:30,950

store.thepowercast.com makes it special

2392

01:31:36,390 --> 01:31:33,520

is that the items are the best quality

2393

01:31:38,070 --> 01:31:36,400

of great t-shirts fabrics and they have

2394

01:31:40,070 --> 01:31:38,080

our official logo on them that's what

2395

01:31:43,270 --> 01:31:40,080

makes them special in multiple sizes and

2396

01:31:45,750 --> 01:31:43,280

colors we even have stuff for children

2397

01:31:48,149 --> 01:31:45,760

stuff for women stuff for men we have

2398

01:31:50,149 --> 01:31:48,159

all sorts of sizes like small up to

2399

01:31:53,470 --> 01:31:50,159

x-large a lot of good stuff that's the

2400

01:31:56,070 --> 01:31:53,480

swag from the power cast you go to

2401
01:31:58,229 --> 01:31:56,080
store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

2402
01:32:00,470 --> 01:31:58,239
a shopping tour we use cell phones

2403
01:32:02,550 --> 01:32:00,480
against our heads every day but now a

2404
01:32:04,470 --> 01:32:02,560
landmark us government study confirms

2405
01:32:06,870 --> 01:32:04,480
increased health risks from exposure to

2406
01:32:09,110 --> 01:32:06,880
emf radiation emitted from these devices

2407
01:32:11,430 --> 01:32:09,120
the time to protect yourself is now the

2408
01:32:13,110 --> 01:32:11,440
solution is defender shield proudly made

2409
01:32:15,990 --> 01:32:13,120
in the usa defender shield blocks

2410
01:32:18,149 --> 01:32:16,000
virtually 100 of emf radiation emitted

2411
01:32:20,390 --> 01:32:18,159
from cell phones tablets and laptops buy

2412
01:32:22,270 --> 01:32:20,400
now at defendershield.com use discount

2413
01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:22,280

code defender for 10 off

2414

01:32:26,950 --> 01:32:24,480

defendershield.com the worldwide leader

2415

01:32:29,030 --> 01:32:26,960

in emf radiation protection

2416

01:32:30,790 --> 01:32:29,040

fully cooked ready to eat bacon i'm

2417

01:32:33,590 --> 01:32:30,800

talking thick meaty center cut

2418

01:32:36,390 --> 01:32:33,600

presidential bacon savory and delicious

2419

01:32:38,870 --> 01:32:36,400

i buy some i use some i store some

2420

01:32:41,830 --> 01:32:38,880

awesome no refrigeration needed with a

2421

01:32:44,629 --> 01:32:41,840

10 year shelf life nasa pack technology

2422

01:32:46,870 --> 01:32:44,639

bacon fully cooked fully hydrated ready

2423

01:32:49,590 --> 01:32:46,880

to eat right from the packed bacon or

2424

01:32:52,390 --> 01:32:49,600

warm and served life-saving ready-to-eat

2425

01:32:54,790 --> 01:32:52,400

bacon 10-year shelf life bacon ships

2426

01:32:59,110 --> 01:32:54,800

free at fullycookedbacon.com

2427

01:33:03,590 --> 01:33:01,270

hi this is ted anderson i'm here to tell

2428

01:33:05,590 --> 01:33:03,600

you about gcntelcare.com

2429

01:33:08,229 --> 01:33:05,600

a team of board-certified doctors

2430

01:33:11,750 --> 01:33:08,239

assisting you 24 hours a day 7 days a

2431

01:33:13,990 --> 01:33:11,760

week 365 days a year within 15 minutes

2432

01:33:16,070 --> 01:33:14,000

of registration care your family can

2433

01:33:18,470 --> 01:33:16,080

afford revolutionizing the health care

2434

01:33:21,030 --> 01:33:18,480

industry virtual consulting providing

2435

01:33:23,270 --> 01:33:21,040

diagnosis of non-emergency medical

2436

01:33:26,110 --> 01:33:23,280

issues by phone or secure video on

2437

01:33:29,189 --> 01:33:26,120

computer or smart mobile devices

2438

01:33:31,270 --> 01:33:29,199

gcntellercare.com virtualcare anywhere

2439

01:33:32,709 --> 01:33:31,280

attention small business owners want to

2440

01:33:34,390 --> 01:33:32,719

save money on your employee health

2441

01:33:35,910 --> 01:33:34,400

insurance plan learn the little-known

2442

01:33:37,189 --> 01:33:35,920

solution that could save thousands of

2443

01:33:39,270 --> 01:33:37,199

dollars on your health insurance

2444

01:33:40,229 --> 01:33:39,280

benefits and save your employees money

2445

01:33:41,669 --> 01:33:40,239

too

2446

01:33:43,270 --> 01:33:41,679

call health markets for a free

2447

01:33:44,870 --> 01:33:43,280

consultation and one of our three

2448

01:33:46,870 --> 01:33:44,880

thousand local agents will show you how

2449

01:33:48,550 --> 01:33:46,880

to make health care reform work for you

2450

01:33:50,149 --> 01:33:48,560

we'll design customized solutions for

2451
01:33:52,229 --> 01:33:50,159
your business that can lower health care

2452
01:33:53,910 --> 01:33:52,239
costs for you and your employees we'll

2453
01:33:55,590 --> 01:33:53,920
work directly with you to determine your

2454
01:33:57,669 --> 01:33:55,600
needs we search thousands of health

2455
01:33:59,830 --> 01:33:57,679
plans from over 180 health insurance

2456
01:34:01,830 --> 01:33:59,840
companies nationwide you'll also find

2457
01:34:03,830 --> 01:34:01,840
out if tax credits could save you money

2458
01:34:05,510 --> 01:34:03,840
best of all the service is free of

2459
01:34:06,870 --> 01:34:05,520
charge see why health markets has

2460
01:34:08,709 --> 01:34:06,880
enrolled americans in more than 2

2461
01:34:10,149 --> 01:34:08,719
million insurance policies you don't

2462
01:34:12,950 --> 01:34:10,159
have to wait for open enrollment to

2463
01:34:14,629 --> 01:34:12,960

lower your cost call now find out how

2464

01:34:15,590 --> 01:34:14,639

much you and your employees could be

2465

01:34:17,350 --> 01:34:15,600

saving

2466

01:34:21,270 --> 01:34:17,360

representatives are standing by to

2467

01:34:24,550 --> 01:34:21,280

assist you call 800-930-5137

2468

01:34:28,470 --> 01:34:24,560

that's 800-930-5137

2469

01:34:32,950 --> 01:34:30,709

water is the single most important thing

2470

01:34:35,270 --> 01:34:32,960

your body needs so you want to be sure

2471

01:34:38,070 --> 01:34:35,280

it's the best for you and your family

2472

01:34:40,390 --> 01:34:38,080

since 2005 thousands have depended on

2473

01:34:42,470 --> 01:34:40,400

berkey purified water the berkey guy

2474

01:34:45,110 --> 01:34:42,480

provides the lowest priced filtration

2475

01:34:47,990 --> 01:34:45,120

systems in every size four incredibly

2476

01:34:50,390 --> 01:34:48,000

delicious water now and in an emergency

2477

01:35:05,350 --> 01:34:50,400

get to goberky.com or call

2478

01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:07,430

hi it's grant cameron from presidential

2479

01:35:19,030 --> 01:35:11,199

ufo.com you're listening to the peracast

2480

01:35:23,590 --> 01:35:21,189

so philip mantle what about

2481

01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:23,600

recent close encounter cases

2482

01:35:29,669 --> 01:35:26,400

good question and the answer to it is no

2483

01:35:31,270 --> 01:35:29,679

i i can't recollect any and again

2484

01:35:33,910 --> 01:35:31,280

not just from the uk

2485

01:35:35,590 --> 01:35:33,920

but from from anywhere really

2486

01:35:38,070 --> 01:35:35,600

again if you if you look at the

2487

01:35:39,110 --> 01:35:38,080

literature historically

2488

01:35:46,870 --> 01:35:39,120

the

2489

01:35:48,629 --> 01:35:46,880
seem to have peaks and troughs

2490

01:35:50,229 --> 01:35:48,639
when they're reported

2491

01:35:52,310 --> 01:35:50,239
for example

2492

01:35:55,350 --> 01:35:52,320
here in the uk

2493

01:35:59,030 --> 01:35:55,360
certainly the late 1970s over into the

2494

01:36:01,270 --> 01:35:59,040
early 1980s was a whole host of these uh

2495

01:36:03,030 --> 01:36:01,280
close encounters and i've got some of

2496

01:36:04,470 --> 01:36:03,040
the files here i wasn't personally

2497

01:36:05,750 --> 01:36:04,480
involved in some of them but i've got

2498

01:36:08,790 --> 01:36:05,760
the files

2499

01:36:11,189 --> 01:36:08,800
and then it it falls away and then you

2500

01:36:13,350 --> 01:36:11,199
know there's a time period later on up

2501

01:36:15,590 --> 01:36:13,360

it pops again that seems to happen in

2502

01:36:17,510 --> 01:36:15,600

different countries around the world

2503

01:36:20,550 --> 01:36:17,520

it seems to follow the release of uh

2504

01:36:22,149 --> 01:36:20,560

popular uh et theme movies

2505

01:36:24,550 --> 01:36:22,159

of course uh close encounters the third

2506

01:36:26,870 --> 01:36:24,560

kind came out you had a big peak of

2507

01:36:30,229 --> 01:36:26,880

reports that kind of in some ways

2508

01:36:32,550 --> 01:36:30,239

mirrored uh the movie that kind of fades

2509

01:36:34,470 --> 01:36:32,560

out then you have the big book communion

2510

01:36:36,950 --> 01:36:34,480

comes out and all of a sudden there's

2511

01:36:39,030 --> 01:36:36,960

all these abduction cases that seem to

2512

01:36:41,590 --> 01:36:39,040

crop up for a number of years and then

2513

01:36:43,350 --> 01:36:41,600

that fades away then independence day

2514

01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:43,360

comes out and all of a sudden you have

2515

01:36:46,390 --> 01:36:45,199

big huge ships that are blocking out the

2516

01:36:48,950 --> 01:36:46,400

sky

2517

01:36:51,350 --> 01:36:48,960

if this is true and we do see some sort

2518

01:36:54,149 --> 01:36:51,360

of correlation with uh with

2519

01:36:56,709 --> 01:36:54,159

media projects the culture do you think

2520

01:36:59,669 --> 01:36:56,719

that there's a possibility that that the

2521

01:37:02,629 --> 01:36:59,679

culture itself is manufacturing real

2522

01:37:04,550 --> 01:37:02,639

events uh that tend to mimic or mirror

2523

01:37:06,470 --> 01:37:04,560

popular uh memes uh that have been

2524

01:37:08,790 --> 01:37:06,480

propagated in the culture is that a

2525

01:37:10,550 --> 01:37:08,800

possibility not at all i mean you know

2526

01:37:13,270 --> 01:37:10,560

we're influenced by pop culture in a

2527

01:37:14,950 --> 01:37:13,280

whole host of ways and ufos is no

2528

01:37:17,189 --> 01:37:14,960

exception i'll give you i'll give you

2529

01:37:19,189 --> 01:37:17,199

one example that has nothing to do with

2530

01:37:22,149 --> 01:37:19,199

pop culture a friend of mine called

2531

01:37:23,910 --> 01:37:22,159

cynthia hind cynthia's again sadly no

2532

01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:23,920

longer with us but cynthia was from

2533

01:37:29,109 --> 01:37:26,639

zimbabwe in africa

2534

01:37:30,790 --> 01:37:29,119

and she not only did she researched the

2535

01:37:33,109 --> 01:37:30,800

phenomena in her own country but she

2536

01:37:35,669 --> 01:37:33,119

went you know across africa

2537

01:37:36,709 --> 01:37:35,679

and she was interviewing one tribal

2538

01:37:38,390 --> 01:37:36,719

chief

2539

01:37:39,350 --> 01:37:38,400

and even then when she was interviewing

2540

01:37:41,030 --> 01:37:39,360

him

2541

01:37:42,550 --> 01:37:41,040

a lot of years back now he did there was

2542

01:37:43,510 --> 01:37:42,560

no electricity

2543

01:37:45,189 --> 01:37:43,520

and

2544

01:37:47,750 --> 01:37:45,199

the chief reported to it he'd had this

2545

01:37:50,870 --> 01:37:47,760

sighting and he saw this silver suited

2546

01:37:53,669 --> 01:37:50,880

entity so cynthia said to him well what

2547

01:37:55,750 --> 01:37:53,679

do you think this entity was chief ini

2548

01:37:57,109 --> 01:37:55,760

says well it's the spirits of our

2549

01:37:58,629 --> 01:37:57,119

ancestors

2550

01:38:00,709 --> 01:37:58,639

she says well how can it be your

2551
01:38:03,669 --> 01:38:00,719
ancestors wore animal skins and a lime

2552
01:38:04,790 --> 01:38:03,679
cloth and he said times change

2553
01:38:07,030 --> 01:38:04,800
you know

2554
01:38:08,870 --> 01:38:07,040
and there was no influence there from

2555
01:38:11,830 --> 01:38:08,880
western culture there was no close

2556
01:38:13,590 --> 01:38:11,840
encounters there was no communion and

2557
01:38:17,030 --> 01:38:13,600
cynthia also made us laugh of course

2558
01:38:18,390 --> 01:38:17,040
because she the tribe i think 120 years

2559
01:38:19,510 --> 01:38:18,400
prior to that and actually being

2560
01:38:21,990 --> 01:38:19,520
cannibals

2561
01:38:23,109 --> 01:38:22,000
and cynthia was a large lady

2562
01:38:24,709 --> 01:38:23,119
uh

2563
01:38:27,030 --> 01:38:24,719

and she said

2564

01:38:28,790 --> 01:38:27,040

live on stage she said if they tried to

2565

01:38:31,669 --> 01:38:28,800

eat me a ticket a month you know what i

2566

01:38:34,310 --> 01:38:31,679

mean but there was no

2567

01:38:37,189 --> 01:38:34,320

pop culture influence in this part of

2568

01:38:39,990 --> 01:38:37,199

the world it's as simple as that so you

2569

01:38:42,310 --> 01:38:40,000

know whatever the ufo phenomena is

2570

01:38:43,270 --> 01:38:42,320

it's there and it can be influenced you

2571

01:38:45,669 --> 01:38:43,280

know

2572

01:38:47,669 --> 01:38:45,679

by popular culture but even if you've

2573

01:38:49,750 --> 01:38:47,679

just stripped pop culture away it is

2574

01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:49,760

still there

2575

01:38:53,750 --> 01:38:51,520

yeah yeah there is something at the core

2576

01:38:55,830 --> 01:38:53,760

of it because we have too many uh cases

2577

01:38:58,229 --> 01:38:55,840

that stretch back before

2578

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:58,239

the advent of real technology or high

2579

01:39:02,390 --> 01:39:00,960

technology and that's why chris albeck

2580

01:39:03,270 --> 01:39:02,400

and jacques villa's book wonders in the

2581

01:39:05,109 --> 01:39:03,280

sky

2582

01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:05,119

i think is a real seminal work and very

2583

01:39:09,030 --> 01:39:07,119

important because it does demonstrate

2584

01:39:11,109 --> 01:39:09,040

that there are very very peculiar

2585

01:39:13,750 --> 01:39:11,119

accounts that go all the way back

2586

01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:13,760

hundreds even thousands of years that uh

2587

01:39:17,189 --> 01:39:15,840

you know sort of again support that

2588

01:39:19,750 --> 01:39:17,199

notion that there is something

2589

01:39:22,310 --> 01:39:19,760

underlined that is real and and

2590

01:39:25,350 --> 01:39:22,320

manifests in a very real way however

2591

01:39:29,270 --> 01:39:25,360

maybe some of the details are of somehow

2592

01:39:33,270 --> 01:39:29,280

influenced by people's uh preconceptions

2593

01:39:34,790 --> 01:39:33,280

um the the uh the vronrich case or i i

2594

01:39:37,270 --> 01:39:34,800

can't pronounce it the one in russia

2595

01:39:39,830 --> 01:39:37,280

with the the tall almost robotic looking

2596

01:39:42,390 --> 01:39:39,840

humanoids that that i think is is one of

2597

01:39:44,550 --> 01:39:42,400

the better cases uh from recent uh

2598

01:39:47,350 --> 01:39:44,560

decades because it

2599

01:39:49,510 --> 01:39:47,360

it's so unusual and there's no other

2600

01:39:52,229 --> 01:39:49,520

case really that i can think of that's

2601
01:39:53,830 --> 01:39:52,239
remotely like it and uh very very well

2602
01:39:56,070 --> 01:39:53,840
documented too i might add lots of

2603
01:39:57,669 --> 01:39:56,080
witnesses multiple

2604
01:40:00,390 --> 01:39:57,679
from multiple

2605
01:40:01,430 --> 01:40:00,400
perspectives or angles into the events

2606
01:40:03,109 --> 01:40:01,440
and uh

2607
01:40:04,870 --> 01:40:03,119
one of our questions is what's your

2608
01:40:06,629 --> 01:40:04,880
favorite case and i bet you that would

2609
01:40:09,189 --> 01:40:06,639
be one that would be up there what is

2610
01:40:11,109 --> 01:40:09,199
your favorite case your thing about the

2611
01:40:13,510 --> 01:40:11,119
volunize case is just just briefly

2612
01:40:16,229 --> 01:40:13,520
mentioning it was released the

2613
01:40:17,669 --> 01:40:16,239

information by the official soviet press

2614

01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:17,679

agency tas

2615

01:40:20,870 --> 01:40:19,360

now when they released it

2616

01:40:23,270 --> 01:40:20,880

the journalists in the in the west

2617

01:40:25,030 --> 01:40:23,280

contacted them and one of them said are

2618

01:40:26,790 --> 01:40:25,040

you joking

2619

01:40:28,470 --> 01:40:26,800

and they got the typical russian

2620

01:40:31,189 --> 01:40:28,480

response we

2621

01:40:34,470 --> 01:40:31,199

don't joke that was it

2622

01:40:37,109 --> 01:40:34,480

so you had to take it seriously now it's

2623

01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:37,119

difficult to say which is a favorite ufo

2624

01:40:40,550 --> 01:40:38,480

sighting you know there's one that

2625

01:40:43,669 --> 01:40:40,560

sticks well there's a few but there's

2626

01:40:45,990 --> 01:40:43,679

one that sticks in my mind a because it

2627

01:40:48,629 --> 01:40:46,000

it happened not far from where i lived

2628

01:40:50,709 --> 01:40:48,639

now my father was a coal miner all his

2629

01:40:52,870 --> 01:40:50,719

life this whole area where i live was

2630

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:52,880

all coal mines worked in the mines all

2631

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:54,000

his life

2632

01:40:57,910 --> 01:40:55,520

and in in

2633

01:40:59,910 --> 01:40:57,920

1981 i got a call from a lady

2634

01:41:01,270 --> 01:40:59,920

and she said you won't believe me

2635

01:41:02,310 --> 01:41:01,280

and that was the first word you wouldn't

2636

01:41:03,990 --> 01:41:02,320

believe me

2637

01:41:04,950 --> 01:41:04,000

so i was like well give me a chance

2638

01:41:06,550 --> 01:41:04,960

anyway

2639

01:41:08,550 --> 01:41:06,560

myself and mark birdsall went to

2640

01:41:11,109 --> 01:41:08,560

interview this lady in a town called

2641

01:41:13,350 --> 01:41:11,119

normanton and it's a mining town she was

2642

01:41:14,390 --> 01:41:13,360

the same type of person i'd grown up

2643

01:41:15,910 --> 01:41:14,400

with

2644

01:41:17,189 --> 01:41:15,920

and

2645

01:41:18,950 --> 01:41:17,199

basically

2646

01:41:20,310 --> 01:41:18,960

what was happening it was the school

2647

01:41:21,990 --> 01:41:20,320

holidays

2648

01:41:24,229 --> 01:41:22,000

with four or five children out in the

2649

01:41:26,229 --> 01:41:24,239

street playing a ball game

2650

01:41:28,629 --> 01:41:26,239

exact same ball game i played when i was

2651
01:41:30,709 --> 01:41:28,639
that age it was a lovely sunny day the

2652
01:41:33,910 --> 01:41:30,719
ball went up in the air he saw this

2653
01:41:35,990 --> 01:41:33,920
object come down at an angle stop in

2654
01:41:36,870 --> 01:41:36,000
mid-air and then slowly drop to the

2655
01:41:39,030 --> 01:41:36,880
ground

2656
01:41:40,629 --> 01:41:39,040
nearby they lived in a cul-de-sac

2657
01:41:42,870 --> 01:41:40,639
and at the end of the call this out with

2658
01:41:44,629 --> 01:41:42,880
some fields and a little stream and

2659
01:41:45,430 --> 01:41:44,639
electricity pylons

2660
01:41:47,669 --> 01:41:45,440
so

2661
01:41:49,830 --> 01:41:47,679
kids running the house one more mom she

2662
01:41:51,109 --> 01:41:49,840
was just washing the dishes after lunch

2663
01:41:53,590 --> 01:41:51,119

and they said there's an airplane

2664

01:41:54,950 --> 01:41:53,600

crashed so she came out she lived in an

2665

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:54,960

elevated house which you could see

2666

01:41:59,189 --> 01:41:56,880

across these fields she says you know

2667

01:42:00,870 --> 01:41:59,199

philip it looked like a mexican hat but

2668

01:42:02,629 --> 01:42:00,880

gray in color

2669

01:42:05,030 --> 01:42:02,639

so she got the children

2670

01:42:06,870 --> 01:42:05,040

off they went towards this thing

2671

01:42:08,709 --> 01:42:06,880

at one point you go down a small dip and

2672

01:42:10,709 --> 01:42:08,719

they lost sight of it you come up the

2673

01:42:12,629 --> 01:42:10,719

side of the hill and there's a fence

2674

01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:12,639

there and they're still at this fence

2675

01:42:18,070 --> 01:42:15,040

and now in front of this thing was three

2676

01:42:19,590 --> 01:42:18,080

uh humanoid beings all dressed in white

2677

01:42:20,790 --> 01:42:19,600

they didn't have gloves on they were

2678

01:42:21,910 --> 01:42:20,800

that close you could see they had

2679

01:42:24,070 --> 01:42:21,920

mittens

2680

01:42:26,070 --> 01:42:24,080

big wedge on their boots and a big visor

2681

01:42:27,590 --> 01:42:26,080

on their over their face something in

2682

01:42:29,189 --> 01:42:27,600

their hands

2683

01:42:30,790 --> 01:42:29,199

the kids tried to get over the fence but

2684

01:42:32,790 --> 01:42:30,800

the mum stopped them

2685

01:42:34,550 --> 01:42:32,800

and at this point the three beings went

2686

01:42:36,550 --> 01:42:34,560

behind this object

2687

01:42:37,990 --> 01:42:36,560

rose vertically and shut off once it had

2688

01:42:39,430 --> 01:42:38,000

came

2689

01:42:40,550 --> 01:42:39,440

not only the interviewer and the

2690

01:42:41,669 --> 01:42:40,560

children

2691

01:42:43,270 --> 01:42:41,679

we even interviewed one of the

2692

01:42:45,189 --> 01:42:43,280

children's friends he didn't see it

2693

01:42:47,109 --> 01:42:45,199

because he'd gone on for lunch he came

2694

01:42:49,350 --> 01:42:47,119

back and he told us of all the

2695

01:42:52,149 --> 01:42:49,360

excitement and what have you but again

2696

01:42:54,790 --> 01:42:52,159

it's not necessarily what these people

2697

01:42:57,189 --> 01:42:54,800

have to say it's the people themselves

2698

01:42:58,709 --> 01:42:57,199

it's not scientific you know this lady

2699

01:43:00,790 --> 01:42:58,719

wouldn't let us take a photograph of her

2700

01:43:03,030 --> 01:43:00,800

because she's got a curls in you know

2701
01:43:04,310 --> 01:43:03,040
she didn't want any publicity i you know

2702
01:43:06,229 --> 01:43:04,320
i've run the story in the local

2703
01:43:08,830 --> 01:43:06,239
newspaper but i wasn't allowed to use

2704
01:43:11,669 --> 01:43:08,840
her name or the location of where she

2705
01:43:14,470 --> 01:43:11,679
lived and there were kind of people i'd

2706
01:43:15,510 --> 01:43:14,480
grown up with and known all my life and

2707
01:43:17,030 --> 01:43:15,520
uh

2708
01:43:18,470 --> 01:43:17,040
there's two yeah i have to look at it in

2709
01:43:21,070 --> 01:43:18,480
two ways either they were telling the

2710
01:43:22,870 --> 01:43:21,080
truth or they were lying this was no

2711
01:43:24,629 --> 01:43:22,880
misidentification

2712
01:43:25,669 --> 01:43:24,639
and i couldn't find any reason they were

2713
01:43:27,430 --> 01:43:25,679

lying

2714

01:43:28,950 --> 01:43:27,440

therefore i accepted what they were

2715

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:28,960

saying as the truth

2716

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:31,040

and that you know is one of the cases

2717

01:43:34,470 --> 01:43:32,880

that's always stuck in my mind i mean

2718

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:34,480

she was as baffled as anyone was this

2719

01:43:39,109 --> 01:43:37,199

like this mrs westerman she was called

2720

01:43:40,870 --> 01:43:39,119

and she expected it to be all over the

2721

01:43:42,790 --> 01:43:40,880

newspapers because it was a lovely sunny

2722

01:43:44,950 --> 01:43:42,800

day there's motorways in either

2723

01:43:47,109 --> 01:43:44,960

direction it's a built-up area or it

2724

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:47,119

certainly was there with all the mines

2725

01:43:52,229 --> 01:43:49,280

but nothing not anything

2726

01:43:54,070 --> 01:43:52,239

from nobody not even neighbors you know

2727

01:43:55,750 --> 01:43:54,080

so that that stands out for me and this

2728

01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:55,760

one that very few people will never have

2729

01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:58,480

heard of happened in a small mining town

2730

01:44:02,950 --> 01:44:00,880

called normanton in west yorkshire

2731

01:44:04,070 --> 01:44:02,960

and uh it still leaves me scratching my

2732

01:44:07,430 --> 01:44:04,080

head gentlemen

2733

01:44:10,390 --> 01:44:07,440

yeah i can i identify with that

2734

01:44:13,030 --> 01:44:10,400

i've investigated for 10 straight years

2735

01:44:14,870 --> 01:44:13,040

in the san luis valley in colorado which

2736

01:44:17,510 --> 01:44:14,880

again is one of your window areas or

2737

01:44:20,709 --> 01:44:17,520

gateway areas portal areas

2738

01:44:22,470 --> 01:44:20,719

just incredible variety and at times

2739

01:44:24,790 --> 01:44:22,480

intensity of activity that ebbed and

2740

01:44:25,990 --> 01:44:24,800

flowed of real

2741

01:44:27,750 --> 01:44:26,000

uh

2742

01:44:30,470 --> 01:44:27,760

pretty hardcore for

2743

01:44:31,430 --> 01:44:30,480

six years out of those 10 years where

2744

01:44:33,910 --> 01:44:31,440

i was

2745

01:44:35,109 --> 01:44:33,920

put 300 000 miles on my truck in uh in

2746

01:44:38,390 --> 01:44:35,119

six years

2747

01:44:39,669 --> 01:44:38,400

and you know i'm wondering if there's uh

2748

01:44:42,550 --> 01:44:39,679

if there's a reason for that have you

2749

01:44:44,070 --> 01:44:42,560

ever figured out why certain areas or do

2750

01:44:46,390 --> 01:44:44,080

you have any theories

2751

01:44:48,709 --> 01:44:46,400

on why certain areas have

2752

01:44:50,709 --> 01:44:48,719

uh unusual events that seem to cluster

2753

01:44:53,270 --> 01:44:50,719

there and there seems to be a variety

2754

01:44:55,109 --> 01:44:53,280

intensity of these uh events uh in these

2755

01:44:58,229 --> 01:44:55,119

areas so any theories

2756

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:58,239

let's go into the so-called window areas

2757

01:45:02,550 --> 01:45:00,239

areas that seem to attract an unusual

2758

01:45:04,550 --> 01:45:02,560

amount of paranormal activity in our

2759

01:45:07,109 --> 01:45:04,560

next segment this will give you a chance

2760

01:45:08,870 --> 01:45:07,119

to take a quick breather or if you're a

2761

01:45:11,109 --> 01:45:08,880

member of the powercast plus it'll all

2762

01:45:14,830 --> 01:45:11,119

happen in about 10 seconds or so

2763

01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:14,840

remember go to plus.thepowercast.com

2764

01:45:19,189 --> 01:45:16,560

plus.powercast.com

2765

01:45:21,030 --> 01:45:19,199

to learn how to get after the power cast

2766

01:45:22,709 --> 01:45:21,040

and all the other great features we have

2767

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:22,719

philip mantle who's going to answer that

2768

01:45:27,189 --> 01:45:24,719

question about areas that seem to

2769

01:45:29,669 --> 01:45:27,199

attract unusual amounts of strange

2770

01:45:39,030 --> 01:45:29,679

activity with gene and chris you're in

2771

01:45:47,590 --> 01:45:42,229

thank you for listening to gcn

2772

01:45:51,990 --> 01:45:49,669

attack of the rockoids has been well

2773

01:45:53,590 --> 01:45:52,000

received by critics and readers alike

2774

01:45:54,950 --> 01:45:53,600

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

2775

01:45:56,870 --> 01:45:54,960

never forget

2776

01:45:59,350 --> 01:45:56,880

a former us military intelligence

2777

01:46:01,910 --> 01:45:59,360

officer is haunted by intense dreams

2778

01:46:04,310 --> 01:46:01,920

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

2779

01:46:05,350 --> 01:46:04,320

help after a terrible battle in outer

2780

01:46:07,510 --> 01:46:05,360

space

2781

01:46:09,510 --> 01:46:07,520

but the dreams turn out to be true and

2782

01:46:12,229 --> 01:46:09,520

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

2783

01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:12,239

with a woman whose far away planet is

2784

01:46:17,109 --> 01:46:14,639

intent on destroying the earth

2785

01:46:19,590 --> 01:46:17,119

and now the gripping tale continues in

2786

01:46:22,149 --> 01:46:19,600

the coming of the protectors it's the

2787

01:46:24,390 --> 01:46:22,159

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

2788

01:46:26,629 --> 01:46:24,400

galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

2789

01:46:28,870 --> 01:46:26,639

hapless heroes against powerful

2790

01:46:30,790 --> 01:46:28,880

fanatical enemies that threaten the

2791

01:46:31,990 --> 01:46:30,800

lives of freedom-loving beings

2792

01:46:34,629 --> 01:46:32,000

everywhere

2793

01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:34,639

attack of the rochoids and the coming of

2794

01:46:40,550 --> 01:46:37,679

the protectors classic science fiction

2795

01:46:44,870 --> 01:46:40,560

at its best available now for more

2796

01:46:49,270 --> 01:46:44,880

details visit rockoids.com that's rock

2797

01:46:53,189 --> 01:46:51,350

did you know your car can be hacked just

2798

01:46:55,750 --> 01:46:53,199

like your computer or phone hackers can

2799

01:46:57,990 --> 01:46:55,760

hijack the signal of your own key fob to

2800

01:47:00,310 --> 01:46:58,000

burglarize your vehicle in seconds the

2801

01:47:02,390 --> 01:47:00,320

black hole faraday key fob bag is a

2802

01:47:04,709 --> 01:47:02,400

signal impenetrable shield that stops

2803

01:47:06,709 --> 01:47:04,719

these hacks in their tracks protect one

2804

01:47:08,229 --> 01:47:06,719

of your most valuable assets go to

2805

01:47:09,070 --> 01:47:08,239

hackproofbag.com

2806

01:47:11,270 --> 01:47:09,080

that's

2807

01:47:20,830 --> 01:47:11,280

hackproofbag.com and use promo code

2808

01:47:22,229 --> 01:47:20,950

805-222-4584-805-222-4584 the attorney

2809

01:47:23,109 --> 01:47:22,239

principal office in houston

2810

01:47:24,070 --> 01:47:23,119

responsible for the content of this ad

2811

01:47:24,870 --> 01:47:24,080

this ad is not legal advice and the

2812

01:47:25,990 --> 01:47:24,880

choice of lawyers should not be based

2813

01:47:27,189 --> 01:47:26,000

only on advertisement services may not

2814

01:47:29,350 --> 01:47:27,199

be available in all states attention

2815

01:47:31,189 --> 01:47:29,360

zarato users if you or a loved one took

2816

01:47:32,870 --> 01:47:31,199

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

2817

01:47:34,870 --> 01:47:32,880

event you may be entitled to financial

2818

01:47:36,070 --> 01:47:34,880

compensation xarelto is a popular

2819

01:47:37,750 --> 01:47:36,080

prescription blood thinner used to

2820

01:47:39,109 --> 01:47:37,760

prevent blood clots and protect patients

2821

01:47:40,550 --> 01:47:39,119

from strokes these serious bleeding

2822

01:47:42,310 --> 01:47:40,560

events have led to numerous cases of

2823

01:47:46,070 --> 01:47:42,320

hospitalization and even death phone

2824

01:47:51,560 --> 01:47:46,080

lines are open 24 7. call 800-261-0-937

2825

01:47:59,510 --> 01:47:56,310

[Applause]

2826

01:48:03,189 --> 01:47:59,520

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2827

01:48:04,470 --> 01:48:03,199

standard of paranormal radio

2828

01:48:07,760 --> 01:48:04,480

and now

2829

01:48:11,590 --> 01:48:07,770

here's gene steinberg

2830

01:48:15,830 --> 01:48:13,750

in response to that question about

2831

01:48:16,950 --> 01:48:15,840

window areas portals whatever you want

2832

01:48:19,510 --> 01:48:16,960

to call it

2833

01:48:21,990 --> 01:48:19,520

philip mantle yeah i mean there was a

2834

01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:22,000

colleague of mine called albert budden

2835

01:48:26,390 --> 01:48:24,000

and albert you know lifting worked in

2836

01:48:28,629 --> 01:48:26,400

london he was a science teacher

2837

01:48:30,070 --> 01:48:28,639

albert did a lot of research into this

2838

01:48:33,030 --> 01:48:30,080

particular area i'm not saying he's

2839

01:48:34,870 --> 01:48:33,040

right i'm not saying he's wrong but what

2840

01:48:36,790 --> 01:48:34,880

albert eventually came up with after

2841

01:48:37,510 --> 01:48:36,800

many years of study and i'm talking you

2842

01:48:41,030 --> 01:48:37,520

know

2843

01:48:42,390 --> 01:48:41,040

sat behind the desk

2844

01:48:44,470 --> 01:48:42,400

was that

2845

01:48:45,470 --> 01:48:44,480

areas in the ground

2846

01:48:47,669 --> 01:48:45,480

giving off an

2847

01:48:49,910 --> 01:48:47,679

electromagnetic discharge

2848

01:48:51,830 --> 01:48:49,920

and these can be areas where there's

2849

01:48:53,270 --> 01:48:51,840

uh fault lines

2850

01:48:55,030 --> 01:48:53,280

large bodies of water that puts the

2851

01:48:56,950 --> 01:48:55,040

earth under pressure and so on and

2852

01:48:59,430 --> 01:48:56,960

there's also now man-made ones like you

2853

01:49:01,189 --> 01:48:59,440

know mobile phone masks and so on and

2854

01:49:02,629 --> 01:49:01,199

that if you are

2855

01:49:04,470 --> 01:49:02,639

this is the simplest way i can put it

2856

01:49:08,310 --> 01:49:04,480

because i'm not a scientist if you are

2857

01:49:10,629 --> 01:49:08,320

allergic to these electromagnetic forces

2858

01:49:12,550 --> 01:49:10,639

then if you step into them and they're

2859

01:49:14,870 --> 01:49:12,560

not always there all the time

2860

01:49:17,910 --> 01:49:14,880

then you can have what i would call a

2861

01:49:20,149 --> 01:49:17,920

paranormal experience and that's why

2862

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:20,159

in these areas you get a whole host of

2863

01:49:24,229 --> 01:49:22,320

things you get you know your ufo

2864

01:49:27,109 --> 01:49:24,239

sightings you get the ghost dogs the

2865

01:49:29,510 --> 01:49:27,119

phantom dogs whatever all in one area

2866

01:49:30,790 --> 01:49:29,520

where it is naturally produced or

2867

01:49:33,030 --> 01:49:30,800

man-made

2868

01:49:35,109 --> 01:49:33,040

so it's not anything it's there and

2869

01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:35,119

that's why it would explain why these

2870

01:49:40,470 --> 01:49:37,840

experiences seem to take place in these

2871

01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:40,480

areas down the decades and they have

2872

01:49:44,790 --> 01:49:42,400

peaks and troughs because the

2873

01:49:47,590 --> 01:49:44,800

electromagnetic forces have peaks and

2874

01:49:49,510 --> 01:49:47,600

troughs to go with it and that's why you

2875

01:49:52,310 --> 01:49:49,520

know 100 years ago they would describe

2876

01:49:54,390 --> 01:49:52,320

it as you know the elves or whatever but

2877

01:49:56,310 --> 01:49:54,400

today we call it the aliens

2878

01:49:58,390 --> 01:49:56,320

it's an interesting theory in

2879

01:50:01,669 --> 01:49:58,400

conjunction with that albert claims that

2880

01:50:02,709 --> 01:50:01,679

where these forces can be naturally uh

2881

01:50:04,470 --> 01:50:02,719

made

2882

01:50:05,669 --> 01:50:04,480

they can give off a ball of light a ball

2883

01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:05,679

of plasma

2884

01:50:10,310 --> 01:50:08,239

again these are electrically charged and

2885

01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:10,320

if you get too close to them they're now

2886

01:50:15,830 --> 01:50:13,360

called uaps unidentified atmospheric

2887

01:50:18,790 --> 01:50:15,840

phenomena they can for one of a better

2888

01:50:21,669 --> 01:50:18,800

word create in your head an illusion but

2889

01:50:23,750 --> 01:50:21,679

you to you it's all intents and purposes

2890

01:50:26,390 --> 01:50:23,760

it's real but of course your culture

2891

01:50:28,229 --> 01:50:26,400

will decide what that reality is hence

2892

01:50:30,390 --> 01:50:28,239

all the different types of aliens hence

2893

01:50:32,870 --> 01:50:30,400

all the different types of experiences

2894

01:50:34,390 --> 01:50:32,880

hence why the gentleman's question asks

2895

01:50:36,310 --> 01:50:34,400

why don't these don't get many of these

2896

01:50:38,229 --> 01:50:36,320

accounts nowadays perhaps within more of

2897

01:50:40,310 --> 01:50:38,239

those troughs and it's it's a

2898

01:50:42,629 --> 01:50:40,320

fascinating way to look at it it really

2899

01:50:45,030 --> 01:50:42,639

is and again albert wrote a couple of

2900

01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:45,040

books about it i have them here uh i

2901
01:50:49,990 --> 01:50:47,920
would recommend them also paul darrell

2902
01:50:51,830 --> 01:50:50,000
uh his earthlights books they're

2903
01:50:54,790 --> 01:50:51,840
certainly worth a read

2904
01:50:57,030 --> 01:50:54,800
and it offers a possible explanation but

2905
01:50:59,990 --> 01:50:57,040
people tend to dismiss it because it's

2906
01:51:01,830 --> 01:51:00,000
not as exotic as aliens from space it is

2907
01:51:03,830 --> 01:51:01,840
something that's you know right under

2908
01:51:05,910 --> 01:51:03,840
our feet quite literally or could be

2909
01:51:08,070 --> 01:51:05,920
again you know it's just a possibility

2910
01:51:10,550 --> 01:51:08,080
it makes a lot of sense to me it's john

2911
01:51:12,310 --> 01:51:10,560
that's just one man's research and there

2912
01:51:14,229 --> 01:51:12,320
may be others that have looked into this

2913
01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:14,239

that i'm not aware of what do you guys

2914

01:51:17,830 --> 01:51:15,679

think do you think there's any

2915

01:51:20,229 --> 01:51:17,840

any way of accepting that kind of idea

2916

01:51:23,590 --> 01:51:20,239

absolutely i've kind of come up with my

2917

01:51:26,310 --> 01:51:23,600

own formula that combines unusual

2918

01:51:27,189 --> 01:51:26,320

geophysical properties with a tradition

2919

01:51:29,109 --> 01:51:27,199

of

2920

01:51:30,709 --> 01:51:29,119

strangeness that goes back in

2921

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:30,719

generations

2922

01:51:35,510 --> 01:51:33,360

and oftentimes a military

2923

01:51:38,709 --> 01:51:35,520

interest in the area some sort of

2924

01:51:41,030 --> 01:51:38,719

military presence an especially hot spot

2925

01:51:43,510 --> 01:51:41,040

area a hotter hot spot area that are

2926

01:51:45,270 --> 01:51:43,520

trying to expand their their presence

2927

01:51:47,589 --> 01:51:45,280

you know i find if an area has these

2928

01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:47,599

four or five elements in it that chances

2929

01:51:51,669 --> 01:51:49,840

are you've uh you've got a place that's

2930

01:51:53,910 --> 01:51:51,679

that's uh right for

2931

01:51:56,229 --> 01:51:53,920

for investigation and uh the san luis

2932

01:51:58,950 --> 01:51:56,239

valley has all those things as one of

2933

01:52:02,470 --> 01:51:58,960

the largest rift valleys in the world

2934

01:52:03,669 --> 01:52:02,480

there's alternating clay and water

2935

01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:03,679

underground

2936

01:52:06,709 --> 01:52:05,040

which create

2937

01:52:08,470 --> 01:52:06,719

gravitic lows

2938

01:52:10,950 --> 01:52:08,480

there's minimum and maximum field

2939

01:52:13,750 --> 01:52:10,960

strength magnetic anomalies that are in

2940

01:52:15,189 --> 01:52:13,760

close proximity to one another

2941

01:52:16,390 --> 01:52:15,199

these are all elements i think if you

2942

01:52:18,149 --> 01:52:16,400

combine them

2943

01:52:19,109 --> 01:52:18,159

you find a place that has all these

2944

01:52:22,149 --> 01:52:19,119

elements

2945

01:52:25,430 --> 01:52:22,159

you'll have a rich tradition a cultural

2946

01:52:26,709 --> 01:52:25,440

tradition of or subcultural tradition of

2947

01:52:31,430 --> 01:52:26,719

strange

2948

01:52:33,750 --> 01:52:31,440

and indigenous people will have sacred

2949

01:52:36,229 --> 01:52:33,760

sites in these areas and tend to

2950

01:52:39,350 --> 01:52:36,239

you'll you'll find evidence of

2951
01:52:42,070 --> 01:52:39,360
of some sort of worship or

2952
01:52:43,510 --> 01:52:42,080
reverence for these areas by indigenous

2953
01:52:45,510 --> 01:52:43,520
people either

2954
01:52:49,189 --> 01:52:45,520
existing today or and then all the way

2955
01:52:51,430 --> 01:52:49,199
back into uh into prehistory so i i i

2956
01:52:52,629 --> 01:52:51,440
agree and i think that not enough work

2957
01:52:55,430 --> 01:52:52,639
has been done

2958
01:52:56,870 --> 01:52:55,440
uh to really examine the effect of these

2959
01:52:59,510 --> 01:52:56,880
types of uh

2960
01:53:01,910 --> 01:52:59,520
geophysical energy

2961
01:53:05,589 --> 01:53:01,920
properties on the human brain

2962
01:53:07,830 --> 01:53:05,599
michael persinger in canada has uh

2963
01:53:10,310 --> 01:53:07,840

what's called the god helmet which

2964

01:53:14,229 --> 01:53:10,320

sort of is a device that

2965

01:53:16,629 --> 01:53:14,239

is able to elicit um strange

2966

01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:16,639

effects in the uh the person wearing it

2967

01:53:22,310 --> 01:53:19,920

and uh i think he's he's taking uh your

2968

01:53:24,229 --> 01:53:22,320

your scientist and and deborah one step

2969

01:53:26,229 --> 01:53:24,239

further and actually coming up with

2970

01:53:28,470 --> 01:53:26,239

technology that attempts to duplicate or

2971

01:53:30,550 --> 01:53:28,480

mimic uh these types of

2972

01:53:32,790 --> 01:53:30,560

of psychological effects

2973

01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:32,800

so i i that's an area you're right that

2974

01:53:37,350 --> 01:53:35,520

we aren't doing enough uh research and

2975

01:53:39,589 --> 01:53:37,360

and uh thinking about you know we talk

2976

01:53:41,510 --> 01:53:39,599

about the indigenous people and whatever

2977

01:53:43,510 --> 01:53:41,520

you're here in the uk of course you know

2978

01:53:45,270 --> 01:53:43,520

we've got all the stone circles which

2979

01:53:48,070 --> 01:53:45,280

some people talk about these energies

2980

01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:48,080

coming from these the you know so it

2981

01:53:51,910 --> 01:53:50,159

it's as simple as that you know i've

2982

01:53:54,629 --> 01:53:51,920

seen persinger's work and it it's

2983

01:53:57,430 --> 01:53:54,639

absolutely fascinating and like he said

2984

01:53:59,669 --> 01:53:57,440

these that things go down decades and

2985

01:54:01,830 --> 01:53:59,679

there can be a military interest now

2986

01:54:04,310 --> 01:54:01,840

our ministry defense supposedly released

2987

01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:04,320

all their ufo files in amongst that

2988

01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:06,239

there was a release called the conduct

2989

01:54:10,709 --> 01:54:08,880

report and it was a report that the mod

2990

01:54:13,589 --> 01:54:10,719

themselves had commissioned that it was

2991

01:54:16,149 --> 01:54:13,599

looking at what they called uap's

2992

01:54:18,390 --> 01:54:16,159

unidentified atmospheric phenomena it's

2993

01:54:20,550 --> 01:54:18,400

an official government study you can get

2994

01:54:22,070 --> 01:54:20,560

it online and they were looking at these

2995

01:54:25,030 --> 01:54:22,080

things to see if they were a form of

2996

01:54:27,030 --> 01:54:25,040

energy whether they could have a

2997

01:54:29,910 --> 01:54:27,040

incorrect effect on

2998

01:54:31,430 --> 01:54:29,920

vehicles airplanes engines that kind of

2999

01:54:33,109 --> 01:54:31,440

thing in other words cause them to

3000

01:54:35,350 --> 01:54:33,119

malfunction because we all know there's

3001
01:54:36,950 --> 01:54:35,360
been cases car stops and all that kind

3002
01:54:39,109 --> 01:54:36,960
of thing there seems to be an outside

3003
01:54:41,109 --> 01:54:39,119
influence and that's an official mod

3004
01:54:43,270 --> 01:54:41,119
research so they were looking at it so

3005
01:54:45,109 --> 01:54:43,280
it wouldn't surprise me that if in other

3006
01:54:47,109 --> 01:54:45,119
areas around the world like the one you

3007
01:54:49,189 --> 01:54:47,119
just mentioned you know also had a

3008
01:54:51,270 --> 01:54:49,199
military interest they're trying to get

3009
01:54:52,790 --> 01:54:51,280
a grasp on this but as yet they've not

3010
01:54:55,589 --> 01:54:52,800
managed to do so

3011
01:54:57,270 --> 01:54:55,599
when i hear you and chris talk about

3012
01:54:59,430 --> 01:54:57,280
peculiar

3013
01:55:02,470 --> 01:54:59,440

situations an area that attracts all

3014

01:55:04,470 --> 01:55:02,480

this activity and that people have more

3015

01:55:06,870 --> 01:55:04,480

of a tendency to see something

3016

01:55:10,310 --> 01:55:06,880

that conveys the image that this is

3017

01:55:12,149 --> 01:55:10,320

being a skeptical i suppose the image

3018

01:55:14,950 --> 01:55:12,159

this is really not something that may

3019

01:55:16,950 --> 01:55:14,960

have even an external reality but that

3020

01:55:18,629 --> 01:55:16,960

we're seeing things and the atmospheric

3021

01:55:20,870 --> 01:55:18,639

or surface conditions may make it

3022

01:55:23,109 --> 01:55:20,880

possible for us to see things that

3023

01:55:24,310 --> 01:55:23,119

really aren't there have no external

3024

01:55:26,310 --> 01:55:24,320

reality

3025

01:55:27,990 --> 01:55:26,320

or maybe it's just making us sensitive

3026

01:55:29,669 --> 01:55:28,000

to such things

3027

01:55:31,669 --> 01:55:29,679

how do we separate the real from the

3028

01:55:32,550 --> 01:55:31,679

possible fantasy element chris and

3029

01:55:34,310 --> 01:55:32,560

philip

3030

01:55:36,629 --> 01:55:34,320

i wouldn't call it a fantasy because i

3031

01:55:40,070 --> 01:55:36,639

think that's the incorrect term to use

3032

01:55:42,629 --> 01:55:40,080

is a real experience it's not a fantasy

3033

01:55:45,030 --> 01:55:42,639

and these areas don't attract phenomena

3034

01:55:47,830 --> 01:55:45,040

these areas actually create it and it

3035

01:55:49,510 --> 01:55:47,840

and there could be an external um

3036

01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:49,520

part to it like the balls of light that

3037

01:55:53,510 --> 01:55:51,920

have said that you know but some people

3038

01:55:54,870 --> 01:55:53,520

think oh these balls are live and i've

3039

01:55:57,270 --> 01:55:54,880

seen close up

3040

01:55:58,950 --> 01:55:57,280

uh there's some kind of intelligence um

3041

01:56:00,390 --> 01:55:58,960

connected to them well i think the only

3042

01:56:01,750 --> 01:56:00,400

intelligence connected to them is

3043

01:56:04,870 --> 01:56:01,760

actually you

3044

01:56:08,070 --> 01:56:04,880

but nonetheless they are physically real

3045

01:56:10,310 --> 01:56:08,080

it's not a fantasy uh it's like saying i

3046

01:56:12,310 --> 01:56:10,320

don't condone this a friend of mine you

3047

01:56:13,669 --> 01:56:12,320

know way back when i had an experience

3048

01:56:16,229 --> 01:56:13,679

in

3049

01:56:18,629 --> 01:56:16,239

and he said philip i sat here one day

3050

01:56:20,229 --> 01:56:18,639

and i had a conversation with the devil

3051

01:56:22,950 --> 01:56:20,239

he was sat in the chair next to me and

3052

01:56:24,629 --> 01:56:22,960

he was as real to me as you are now and

3053

01:56:27,990 --> 01:56:24,639

that was drugging used he knew what he

3054

01:56:30,790 --> 01:56:28,000

was doing but um but it wasn't a fantasy

3055

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:30,800

so quality phantom fantasy is not the

3056

01:56:36,229 --> 01:56:32,880

way to look at it you look at this as a

3057

01:56:39,189 --> 01:56:36,239

bona fide experience that may

3058

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:39,199

take place in inner space

3059

01:56:43,510 --> 01:56:41,440

rather than outer space so what did the

3060

01:56:45,589 --> 01:56:43,520

devil tell him did he end up becoming a

3061

01:56:47,910 --> 01:56:45,599

born-again christian no no he's settling

3062

01:56:49,510 --> 01:56:47,920

on a nice chat with him you know and it

3063

01:56:51,910 --> 01:56:49,520

wasn't the fact of what the devil told

3064

01:56:54,390 --> 01:56:51,920

him it was the fact that he reacted and

3065

01:56:56,950 --> 01:56:54,400

all his senses reacted as if there was a

3066

01:56:59,109 --> 01:56:56,960

physical being sat in that chair next to

3067

01:57:01,589 --> 01:56:59,119

it well of course there wasn't there was

3068

01:57:03,669 --> 01:57:01,599

nobody there but he said he was as real

3069

01:57:05,910 --> 01:57:03,679

to me philip as you are

3070

01:57:08,470 --> 01:57:05,920

and i've seen that on other subjects on

3071

01:57:09,669 --> 01:57:08,480

tv under the influence of hypnosis for

3072

01:57:10,390 --> 01:57:09,679

example

3073

01:57:12,149 --> 01:57:10,400

so

3074

01:57:14,709 --> 01:57:12,159

you know it's an altered state of

3075

01:57:18,149 --> 01:57:14,719

consciousness perhaps it's another realm

3076

01:57:20,390 --> 01:57:18,159

of reality perhaps but the cause lies

3077

01:57:23,109 --> 01:57:20,400

beneath our feet and what's between our

3078

01:57:25,750 --> 01:57:23,119

ears and not from the heavens above it's

3079

01:57:27,830 --> 01:57:25,760

it's a plausible nation

3080

01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:27,840

we should also you know accept it it is

3081

01:57:30,870 --> 01:57:29,760

just one different way of looking at the

3082

01:57:32,870 --> 01:57:30,880

phenomena

3083

01:57:34,390 --> 01:57:32,880

we have to break here sir

3084

01:57:36,390 --> 01:57:34,400

philip mantle we're looking at the

3085

01:57:38,550 --> 01:57:36,400

reality behind all these events and what

3086

01:57:47,030 --> 01:57:38,560

that might be with gene and chris you're

3087

01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:49,030

the award-winning graphic converter the

3088

01:57:53,589 --> 01:57:51,360

universal genius for photo editing on

3089

01:57:56,629 --> 01:57:53,599

your mac join over one and a half

3090

01:57:58,870 --> 01:57:56,639

million loyal users for this swiss army

3091

01:58:00,950 --> 01:57:58,880

knife photo editing app it gives you all

3092

01:58:03,030 --> 01:58:00,960

you expect from a top flight image

3093

01:58:05,510 --> 01:58:03,040

editing app with tons of features and

3094

01:58:08,950 --> 01:58:05,520

most important it's easy to use get

3095

01:58:11,030 --> 01:58:08,960

twenty percent off from lemkey soft dot

3096

01:58:19,270 --> 01:58:11,040

d e slash gene

3097

01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:19,280

as you know neighbors web hosting can be

3098

01:58:22,950 --> 01:58:20,400

pretty cheap

3099

01:58:25,990 --> 01:58:22,960

but not all hosting is the same

3100

01:58:28,790 --> 01:58:26,000

dreamhost wins best of awards year after

3101

01:58:31,189 --> 01:58:28,800

year you get unlimited disk space

3102

01:58:33,669 --> 01:58:31,199

unlimited bandwidth and even the low

3103

01:58:35,669 --> 01:58:33,679

cost plans put your sites on high

3104

01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:35,679

performance ssds

3105

01:58:40,790 --> 01:58:37,679

wanna know more about what dreamhost has

3106

01:58:42,950 --> 01:58:40,800

to offer go to tech nightowl.com

3107

01:58:46,070 --> 01:58:42,960

host once again that's

3108

01:58:50,470 --> 01:58:48,070

host ted anderson telling you about

3109

01:58:52,629 --> 01:58:50,480

jordan rubin's beyond organic green fed

3110

01:58:54,870 --> 01:58:52,639

raw cheddar artesian cheese featuring

3111

01:58:57,350 --> 01:58:54,880

whole milk created through ancient dairy

3112

01:58:59,830 --> 01:58:57,360

breeding unpasteurized untreated whole

3113

01:59:01,990 --> 01:58:59,840

milk on the same farm the cow's graze

3114

01:59:04,870 --> 01:59:02,000

containing natural sources of omega-3s

3115

01:59:07,350 --> 01:59:04,880

cla protein calcium probiotics and

3116

01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:07,360

enzymes i have never tasted cheese this

3117

01:59:11,109 --> 01:59:09,360

good and you need to try it contact your

3118

01:59:14,070 --> 01:59:11,119

youngevity distributor or call

3119

01:59:16,470 --> 01:59:14,080

877-878-4203

3120

01:59:17,669 --> 01:59:16,480

or go to gcnt.com

3121

01:59:19,830 --> 01:59:17,679

would it be okay if you had two

3122

01:59:21,750 --> 01:59:19,840

paychecks instead of one i'm pharmacist

3123

01:59:23,669 --> 01:59:21,760

keith dr wallach the dead doctors don't

3124

01:59:25,669 --> 01:59:23,679

lie guy and myself want to show you how

3125

01:59:27,350 --> 01:59:25,679

to get an extra paycheck every month

3126

01:59:29,750 --> 01:59:27,360

creating an extra income that will last

3127

01:59:31,910 --> 01:59:29,760

for years to come by joining dr alex

3128

01:59:34,229 --> 01:59:31,920

crusade spreading his message of better

3129

01:59:36,870 --> 01:59:34,239

health to learn more visit radio dot

3130

01:59:39,589 --> 01:59:36,880

recorded video dot com that's radio dot

3131

01:59:43,030 --> 01:59:39,599

recorded video dot com radio dot

3132

01:59:43,830 --> 01:59:43,040

recorded video dot com or call

3133

01:59:45,830 --> 01:59:43,840

five 866

3134

01:59:48,550 --> 01:59:45,840

three one zero five for a recorded

3135

01:59:50,709 --> 01:59:49,669

paid one attorney spokesperson adam

3136

01:59:51,750 --> 01:59:50,719

poleski of the military law firm with

3137

01:59:52,709 --> 01:59:51,760

principal office and used to texas the

3138

01:59:53,750 --> 01:59:52,719

attorney responsible for the content of

3139

01:59:54,629 --> 01:59:53,760

this ad this ad is not legal advice and

3140

01:59:55,830 --> 01:59:54,639

the choice of a lawyer should not be

3141

01:59:57,030 --> 01:59:55,840

solely on advertisement services may not

3142

01:59:59,109 --> 01:59:57,040

be available in all states attention

3143

02:00:01,030 --> 01:59:59,119

xarelto users if you or a loved one took

3144

02:00:02,629 --> 02:00:01,040

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

3145

02:00:04,709 --> 02:00:02,639

event you may be entitled to financial

3146

02:00:05,910 --> 02:00:04,719

compensation xarelto is a popular

3147

02:00:07,510 --> 02:00:05,920

prescription blood thinner used to

3148

02:00:08,870 --> 02:00:07,520

prevent blood clots and protect patients

3149

02:00:10,310 --> 02:00:08,880

from strokes these serious bleeding

3150

02:00:12,070 --> 02:00:10,320

events have led to numerous cases of

3151
02:00:14,750 --> 02:00:12,080
hospitalization and even death phone

3152
02:00:19,830 --> 02:00:14,760
lines are open 24 7. call

3153
02:00:23,910 --> 02:00:21,830
are you worried about your mom or dad

3154
02:00:26,470 --> 02:00:23,920
living alone in their house

3155
02:00:28,950 --> 02:00:26,480
hi i'm joan lunden listen i know how

3156
02:00:31,270 --> 02:00:28,960
difficult it is to find senior care for

3157
02:00:34,229 --> 02:00:31,280
someone you love that's why i recommend

3158
02:00:36,070 --> 02:00:34,239
a free service called a place for mom

3159
02:00:37,990 --> 02:00:36,080
they are the nation's largest senior

3160
02:00:40,629 --> 02:00:38,000
living referral service

3161
02:00:42,390 --> 02:00:40,639
call a place for mom today to receive

3162
02:00:44,709 --> 02:00:42,400
free information on senior living

3163
02:00:49,990 --> 02:00:44,719

communities in your area call a place

3164

02:00:55,109 --> 02:00:52,629

a place for mom offers free one-on-one

3165

02:00:57,109 --> 02:00:55,119

advice from local advisors and a

3166

02:00:59,270 --> 02:00:57,119

personalized list of senior living

3167

02:01:01,589 --> 02:00:59,280

communities you can visit if you have

3168

02:01:03,990 --> 02:01:01,599

questions about senior care for your mom

3169

02:01:05,350 --> 02:01:04,000

or dad there's a place for answers a

3170

02:01:08,149 --> 02:01:05,360

place for mom

3171

02:01:09,910 --> 02:01:08,159

minutes to get your free ebook on

3172

02:01:11,750 --> 02:01:09,920

financing senior care as well as free

3173

02:01:14,030 --> 02:01:11,760

information on senior living communities

3174

02:01:18,070 --> 02:01:14,040

in your area call

3175

02:01:19,750 --> 02:01:18,080

1-800-704-6182 that's 1-800-704-6182

3176

02:01:22,149 --> 02:01:19,760

this is ben gordon and if your teeth are

3177

02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:22,159

stained from coffee tea or smoking power

3178

02:01:25,830 --> 02:01:24,000

swabs is the answer in five minutes

3179

02:01:27,910 --> 02:01:25,840

you'll see two shades wider teeth and in

3180

02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:27,920

seven days six shades there's no messy

3181

02:01:30,870 --> 02:01:29,520

strips or trays that you have to leave

3182

02:01:32,550 --> 02:01:30,880

in your mouth for an hour just swab your

3183

02:01:34,390 --> 02:01:32,560

teeth for five minutes and you're done

3184

02:01:37,109 --> 02:01:34,400

to try power swabs call one eight

3185

02:01:38,709 --> 02:01:37,119

hundred two zero

3186

02:01:40,470 --> 02:01:38,719

your bright white smile will have your

3187

02:01:43,390 --> 02:01:40,480

friends talking about how great you look

3188

02:01:43,400 --> 02:01:50,470

1-800-290-8480 that's 1-800-290-8480

3189

02:01:55,189 --> 02:01:52,709

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3190

02:01:58,790 --> 02:01:55,199

comment or question about the paracast

3191

02:02:01,990 --> 02:01:58,800

send it to news at theparacast.com

3192

02:02:03,830 --> 02:02:02,000

that's news at the paracast.com

3193

02:02:06,310 --> 02:02:03,840

and don't forget to visit our famous

3194

02:02:10,790 --> 02:02:06,320

paracast community forums at

3195

02:02:16,550 --> 02:02:13,910

we have the aggressive chris o'brien

3196

02:02:19,270 --> 02:02:16,560

right there that was my devil voice aha

3197

02:02:20,950 --> 02:02:19,280

an aggressive devil

3198

02:02:24,310 --> 02:02:20,960

i'd like to add something to what philip

3199

02:02:26,790 --> 02:02:24,320

was saying about manifesting phenomenon

3200

02:02:29,030 --> 02:02:26,800

um with a catalyst of being some sort of

3201

02:02:31,430 --> 02:02:29,040

geophysical properties of a particular

3202

02:02:33,669 --> 02:02:31,440

location now you do have cases that have

3203

02:02:36,070 --> 02:02:33,679

trace evidence which would indicate that

3204

02:02:37,910 --> 02:02:36,080

something is in theory something is

3205

02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:37,920

physically manifesting and leaving

3206

02:02:41,510 --> 02:02:39,119

evidence

3207

02:02:43,750 --> 02:02:41,520

of its manifestation behind

3208

02:02:47,189 --> 02:02:43,760

um there are cases where people see the

3209

02:02:49,109 --> 02:02:47,199

same apparent event that are many miles

3210

02:02:51,589 --> 02:02:49,119

away that that would

3211

02:02:53,750 --> 02:02:51,599

in theory not be let's say in close

3212

02:02:55,830 --> 02:02:53,760

proximity to the type of

3213

02:02:58,950 --> 02:02:55,840

properties that would be eliciting some

3214

02:03:00,629 --> 02:02:58,960

sort of of event in a person's mind who

3215

02:03:02,709 --> 02:03:00,639

may be closer

3216

02:03:03,910 --> 02:03:02,719

and be like a primary witness

3217

02:03:07,270 --> 02:03:03,920

i've had

3218

02:03:09,270 --> 02:03:07,280

a series of ufos that appeared

3219

02:03:11,910 --> 02:03:09,280

on one night because they were flying

3220

02:03:15,589 --> 02:03:11,920

fairly high but large quite a number of

3221

02:03:18,629 --> 02:03:15,599

people saw them and i got 17 reports

3222

02:03:20,550 --> 02:03:18,639

from as far as 70 miles away of the

3223

02:03:22,790 --> 02:03:20,560

primary witness who would seem to be

3224

02:03:24,790 --> 02:03:22,800

right underneath the event there are

3225

02:03:28,390 --> 02:03:24,800

cases that don't quite

3226

02:03:30,070 --> 02:03:28,400

fall into a blanket explanation

3227

02:03:31,589 --> 02:03:30,080

like that that's not to say that that

3228

02:03:33,109 --> 02:03:31,599

that explanation

3229

02:03:35,750 --> 02:03:33,119

couldn't account for you know the

3230

02:03:38,149 --> 02:03:35,760

explanation of manifesting uh

3231

02:03:40,950 --> 02:03:38,159

real events psychologically it doesn't

3232

02:03:43,750 --> 02:03:40,960

doesn't mean that that particular theory

3233

02:03:45,830 --> 02:03:43,760

is not behind a number or quite possibly

3234

02:03:47,669 --> 02:03:45,840

quite a large number of

3235

02:03:49,830 --> 02:03:47,679

personal experiences but there are those

3236

02:03:52,390 --> 02:03:49,840

cases that people are not in close

3237

02:03:55,350 --> 02:03:52,400

proximity to a particular area or

3238

02:03:57,510 --> 02:03:55,360

outside of that area that are seeing

3239

02:03:59,270 --> 02:03:57,520

what seems to be the same thing i had 17

3240

02:04:01,830 --> 02:03:59,280

reports in one night

3241

02:04:03,669 --> 02:04:01,840

of a series of uh events uh there's

3242

02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:03,679

three to five depending on how you want

3243

02:04:06,709 --> 02:04:05,760

to count them because two of them joined

3244

02:04:09,830 --> 02:04:06,719

together

3245

02:04:11,510 --> 02:04:09,840

so you know we we do have that kind of

3246

02:04:14,390 --> 02:04:11,520

wrinkle in the theory

3247

02:04:16,390 --> 02:04:14,400

but i agree that we need to do more

3248

02:04:17,270 --> 02:04:16,400

cutting edge research into these uh

3249

02:04:18,950 --> 02:04:17,280

these

3250

02:04:20,709 --> 02:04:18,960

hypotheticals and

3251

02:04:23,109 --> 02:04:20,719

and really really take it to the next

3252

02:04:24,790 --> 02:04:23,119

level yeah you know we've got a couple

3253

02:04:27,109 --> 02:04:24,800

of questions here that i want to cover

3254

02:04:29,830 --> 02:04:27,119

then i'd like to get in into

3255

02:04:31,430 --> 02:04:29,840

some theorizing on your part of where we

3256

02:04:33,669 --> 02:04:31,440

should take this uh realm of

3257

02:04:35,270 --> 02:04:33,679

investigation and and whether it's even

3258

02:04:38,070 --> 02:04:35,280

going to survive

3259

02:04:39,510 --> 02:04:38,080

the passing of the the older generation

3260

02:04:41,510 --> 02:04:39,520

passing the torch onto the new

3261

02:04:43,910 --> 02:04:41,520

generation first of all we have a

3262

02:04:48,310 --> 02:04:43,920

question from greer's meeting planner

3263

02:04:53,589 --> 02:04:51,510

okay anyway sometimes i amuse myself

3264

02:04:55,510 --> 02:04:53,599

anyway greer's meeting planner is very

3265

02:04:57,270 --> 02:04:55,520

interested to know

3266

02:04:58,709 --> 02:04:57,280

what your thoughts are and what your

3267

02:04:59,910 --> 02:04:58,719

opinions on what happened at the

3268

02:05:01,910 --> 02:04:59,920

bentwater's

3269

02:05:03,589 --> 02:05:01,920

december 1980 case

3270

02:05:06,149 --> 02:05:03,599

and he's wondering if we have enough

3271

02:05:07,750 --> 02:05:06,159

data on this case to even make a robust

3272

02:05:10,550 --> 02:05:07,760

hypothesis

3273

02:05:12,550 --> 02:05:10,560

again a great question and well-timed of

3274

02:05:13,830 --> 02:05:12,560

course because the event took place in

3275

02:05:15,510 --> 02:05:13,840

december

3276

02:05:18,470 --> 02:05:15,520

uh 1980

3277

02:05:20,950 --> 02:05:18,480

and and just as lookers had it today i

3278

02:05:23,109 --> 02:05:20,960

wrote an article for a small magazine

3279

02:05:25,350 --> 02:05:23,119

called the outer limits magazine you can

3280

02:05:28,229 --> 02:05:25,360

find it online i interviewed a chap who

3281

02:05:30,470 --> 02:05:28,239

was at bent waters at the time it was

3282

02:05:32,550 --> 02:05:30,480

united states military and he hadn't

3283

02:05:34,629 --> 02:05:32,560

gone on the record before his name was

3284

02:05:37,030 --> 02:05:34,639

this was steve i have his full name in

3285

02:05:39,270 --> 02:05:37,040

the article and he confirmed some things

3286

02:05:41,430 --> 02:05:39,280

that other people had said you know and

3287

02:05:43,830 --> 02:05:41,440

confirmed that it was a nuclear facility

3288

02:05:47,350 --> 02:05:43,840

the one problem with bent waters

3289

02:05:50,629 --> 02:05:47,360

like many other well-known cases roswell

3290

02:05:53,030 --> 02:05:50,639

is a prime example it tends to evolve if

3291

02:05:55,990 --> 02:05:53,040

you go back and look at the events that

3292

02:05:59,510 --> 02:05:56,000

happened at dead waters in 1980 december

3293

02:06:01,589 --> 02:05:59,520

26 we had reports of some lights

3294

02:06:05,189 --> 02:06:01,599

in rentals and forest there's two air

3295

02:06:07,669 --> 02:06:05,199

bases both american and in between is is

3296

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:07,679

common land which is the forest well you

3297

02:06:11,669 --> 02:06:09,440

know that's for those that don't know

3298

02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:11,679

security guards were sent to dispatch

3299

02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:13,679

and have a look at these lights

3300

02:06:18,470 --> 02:06:16,480

jumping right up to today it has evolved

3301
02:06:21,350 --> 02:06:18,480
from a simple sighting of some strange

3302
02:06:24,149 --> 02:06:21,360
lights in the forest to a time machine

3303
02:06:26,149 --> 02:06:24,159
from the future you know our future it

3304
02:06:27,910 --> 02:06:26,159
was also it had broken down and wanted

3305
02:06:30,229 --> 02:06:27,920
fixing or whatever what happened in

3306
02:06:31,910 --> 02:06:30,239
between it's grown and grown and grown

3307
02:06:33,750 --> 02:06:31,920
and the same with roswell started off

3308
02:06:36,390 --> 02:06:33,760
with some funny looking stuff on this

3309
02:06:38,790 --> 02:06:36,400
farm in a spanish's land

3310
02:06:42,149 --> 02:06:38,800
in no time became the cosmic cover-up i

3311
02:06:44,629 --> 02:06:42,159
mean it just evolves as the years go by

3312
02:06:46,310 --> 02:06:44,639
difference is with rendelsham

3313
02:06:48,990 --> 02:06:46,320

most of the people if not all of them

3314

02:06:51,430 --> 02:06:49,000

that were actually there are still alive

3315

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:51,440

unfortunately you know as we know that

3316

02:06:56,229 --> 02:06:54,000

you know sometimes confabulation takes

3317

02:06:58,550 --> 02:06:56,239

place thankfully the chap i've just

3318

02:07:00,149 --> 02:06:58,560

interviewed steve he would have the

3319

02:07:01,430 --> 02:07:00,159

sense just when i asked him questions

3320

02:07:03,030 --> 02:07:01,440

that he didn't know the answer to he

3321

02:07:05,030 --> 02:07:03,040

said i don't know and when he couldn't

3322

02:07:06,390 --> 02:07:05,040

remember somebody's name precisely it

3323

02:07:08,310 --> 02:07:06,400

would say well i think it was something

3324

02:07:10,950 --> 02:07:08,320

but don't you know i'm not entirely sure

3325

02:07:13,430 --> 02:07:10,960

of that to make a definitive conclusion

3326

02:07:16,069 --> 02:07:13,440

if you like about what happened at begs

3327

02:07:18,550 --> 02:07:16,079

waters or endless forest is more

3328

02:07:20,629 --> 02:07:18,560

difficult than one would imagine for

3329

02:07:22,790 --> 02:07:20,639

example when you speak to jim penniston

3330

02:07:24,629 --> 02:07:22,800

who was one of the it was a sergeant at

3331

02:07:27,189 --> 02:07:24,639

the time he was there one of the primary

3332

02:07:29,669 --> 02:07:27,199

witnesses and i have no doubt that jim

3333

02:07:31,030 --> 02:07:29,679

was there and had an unusual experience

3334

02:07:33,030 --> 02:07:31,040

but you asked a simple question well

3335

02:07:34,390 --> 02:07:33,040

what did you first think it was oh we

3336

02:07:36,550 --> 02:07:34,400

thought it was an airplane that had

3337

02:07:38,550 --> 02:07:36,560

crashed why weren't the emergency

3338

02:07:39,990 --> 02:07:38,560

services called it seems a reasonable

3339

02:07:41,669 --> 02:07:40,000

question if they shot an airplane who

3340

02:07:44,310 --> 02:07:41,679

crashed in the woods wouldn't you call

3341

02:07:45,990 --> 02:07:44,320

the ambulance or your own on base

3342

02:07:47,750 --> 02:07:46,000

medical facilities

3343

02:07:49,990 --> 02:07:47,760

i don't know it's simple things like

3344

02:07:51,669 --> 02:07:50,000

that that it doesn't necessarily add up

3345

02:07:53,510 --> 02:07:51,679

to any amount of information but they

3346

02:07:54,950 --> 02:07:53,520

puzzle me are you also had the police

3347

02:07:56,629 --> 02:07:54,960

officers turned up that night as well

3348

02:07:58,310 --> 02:07:56,639

they were phoned i think you didn't make

3349

02:07:59,430 --> 02:07:58,320

anything of it you know whatever

3350

02:08:00,870 --> 02:07:59,440

happened to god they looked at these

3351
02:08:02,790 --> 02:08:00,880
marks on the ground they thought they

3352
02:08:04,790 --> 02:08:02,800
were made by rabbits so there was a

3353
02:08:06,550 --> 02:08:04,800
different opinion of even the ground

3354
02:08:08,470 --> 02:08:06,560
traces that were left behind that night

3355
02:08:10,310 --> 02:08:08,480
but i'll give you another example a tv

3356
02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:10,320
show that was done here a few years back

3357
02:08:14,069 --> 02:08:12,159
it was like a discussion panel show

3358
02:08:16,550 --> 02:08:14,079
about ufos a place photograph on the

3359
02:08:18,950 --> 02:08:16,560
screen and they said this location at

3360
02:08:21,510 --> 02:08:18,960
this time anybody else that saw it could

3361
02:08:23,990 --> 02:08:21,520
you please ring it at the end of the the

3362
02:08:25,990 --> 02:08:24,000
program they said we had 30 some people

3363
02:08:27,910 --> 02:08:26,000

phoning saying they'd seen the same

3364

02:08:30,149 --> 02:08:27,920

thing however no they didn't because

3365

02:08:32,310 --> 02:08:30,159

it's a fake we made it but yeah people

3366

02:08:34,550 --> 02:08:32,320

genuinely phoned in when you talk about

3367

02:08:37,109 --> 02:08:34,560

the sightings with multiple witnesses

3368

02:08:39,830 --> 02:08:37,119

you know again i've investigated these

3369

02:08:42,870 --> 02:08:39,840

rule of thumb not scientific but rule of

3370

02:08:45,189 --> 02:08:42,880

thumb normally when you have a lot of

3371

02:08:46,950 --> 02:08:45,199

sightings over one area seen by a lot of

3372

02:08:49,589 --> 02:08:46,960

people that they say around about the

3373

02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:49,599

same time it usually tends to have a

3374

02:08:54,470 --> 02:08:52,079

natural explanation even if you can't

3375

02:08:56,470 --> 02:08:54,480

find it it tends to have one airplane

3376

02:08:58,229 --> 02:08:56,480

and so on i'm not saying that's the case

3377

02:09:00,870 --> 02:08:58,239

in in the one you were talking about but

3378

02:09:02,870 --> 02:09:00,880

that's just my experience even my own

3379

02:09:04,790 --> 02:09:02,880

one of my own ufo sightings was seen by

3380

02:09:06,310 --> 02:09:04,800

a lot of people i can't find an

3381

02:09:08,790 --> 02:09:06,320

explanation for it but i think there is

3382

02:09:11,109 --> 02:09:08,800

one there so going back to bankwaters

3383

02:09:12,229 --> 02:09:11,119

it's not as clear-cut as as you would

3384

02:09:13,910 --> 02:09:12,239

imagine

3385

02:09:16,229 --> 02:09:13,920

and it's not as clear-cut as it should

3386

02:09:18,229 --> 02:09:16,239

be i'm afraid i'm not a specialist in it

3387

02:09:20,310 --> 02:09:18,239

i don't know huge amounts about it

3388

02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:20,320

there's a new book come out as well and

3389

02:09:24,629 --> 02:09:21,840

it's called the halt

3390

02:09:27,189 --> 02:09:24,639

perspective it's actually co-authored by

3391

02:09:30,229 --> 02:09:27,199

former police detective here in the uk

3392

02:09:32,550 --> 02:09:30,239

called john hanson and colonel halt who

3393

02:09:34,629 --> 02:09:32,560

was the deputy base commander at ben was

3394

02:09:37,589 --> 02:09:34,639

at the time elm was witness to some of

3395

02:09:41,270 --> 02:09:37,599

these events and it is a huge great term

3396

02:09:44,069 --> 02:09:41,280

it is nearly 800 pages long wow it's a

3397

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:44,079

fascinating read and what i would say is

3398

02:09:48,790 --> 02:09:46,719

gather the information and you know make

3399

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:48,800

your own conclusion it's it's an

3400

02:09:52,790 --> 02:09:50,480

interesting case but it's not as

3401
02:09:53,990 --> 02:09:52,800
straightforward as you would imagine i i

3402
02:09:57,510 --> 02:09:54,000
have always thought that there were

3403
02:09:58,709 --> 02:09:57,520
elements of some sort of psychological

3404
02:10:02,709 --> 02:09:58,719
weapons

3405
02:10:05,910 --> 02:10:02,719
uh test or some sort of program to

3406
02:10:07,669 --> 02:10:05,920
gauge the response of u.s personnel

3407
02:10:10,709 --> 02:10:07,679
to an unusual event that it may have

3408
02:10:13,350 --> 02:10:10,719
been manufactured just to see

3409
02:10:16,310 --> 02:10:13,360
what kind of results would

3410
02:10:18,470 --> 02:10:16,320
would happen and it grew grew legs and

3411
02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:18,480
and started to gain a life of its own or

3412
02:10:22,069 --> 02:10:20,159
something but you know that's just my

3413
02:10:23,750 --> 02:10:22,079

kind of gut instinct about it

3414

02:10:25,910 --> 02:10:23,760

we'll have a continuation of that

3415

02:10:27,669 --> 02:10:25,920

fascinating possibility and more our

3416

02:10:38,470 --> 02:10:27,679

guest is phillip mantle you're on with

3417

02:10:42,910 --> 02:10:41,990

you are listening to gcn

3418

02:10:44,400 --> 02:10:42,920

visit

3419

02:10:47,430 --> 02:10:44,410

gcnlive.com today

3420

02:10:49,189 --> 02:10:47,440

[Music]

3421

02:10:50,950 --> 02:10:49,199

the epa says the air in our homes is up

3422

02:10:53,109 --> 02:10:50,960

to five times more contaminated than

3423

02:10:55,149 --> 02:10:53,119

outside air the solution is not just to

3424

02:10:57,270 --> 02:10:55,159

filter your air but detox it uv

3425

02:10:59,830 --> 02:10:57,280

uv4life.com now offers a doctor

3426
02:11:02,069 --> 02:10:59,840
recommended uv4life.com sterilization

3427
02:11:04,310 --> 02:11:02,079
unit to kill over 99 of viruses

3428
02:11:07,510 --> 02:11:04,320
bacterias molds and dangerous chemicals

3429
02:11:09,270 --> 02:11:07,520
go to uv4life.com at promo code gcn at

3430
02:11:13,069 --> 02:11:09,280
checkout to save 100

3431
02:11:15,510 --> 02:11:13,079
that's u v the number four life.com

3432
02:11:17,030 --> 02:11:15,520
uv4life.com don't just filter your air

3433
02:11:18,950 --> 02:11:17,040
detox

3434
02:11:21,189 --> 02:11:18,960
why be held hostage by your wireless

3435
02:11:23,350 --> 02:11:21,199
carrier for two years what if there were

3436
02:11:25,910 --> 02:11:23,360
no contracts no activation fees no

3437
02:11:28,950 --> 02:11:25,920
tracking tracing or draconian gimmicks

3438
02:11:31,510 --> 02:11:28,960

all on america's largest 4g lte networks

3439

02:11:34,390 --> 02:11:31,520

introducing pixwireless.com activate

3440

02:11:36,069 --> 02:11:34,400

your sprint att and unlock gsm phones

3441

02:11:38,069 --> 02:11:36,079

instantly bring your own device and make

3442

02:11:39,709 --> 02:11:38,079

the switch today here's how call or

3443

02:11:42,629 --> 02:11:39,719

click

3444

02:11:45,680 --> 02:11:42,639

1-800-205-9513 or pixwireless.com

3445

02:11:48,709 --> 02:11:45,690

spell p-i-x pixwireless.com

3446

02:11:50,709 --> 02:11:48,719

[Music]

3447

02:11:52,629 --> 02:11:50,719

back pain doesn't take vacations it

3448

02:11:55,189 --> 02:11:52,639

never celebrates holidays it's on the

3449

02:11:57,990 --> 02:11:55,199

job 24 7 to keep your life exactly where

3450

02:12:00,069 --> 02:11:58,000

it is in limbo but it doesn't have to be

3451
02:12:01,589 --> 02:12:00,079
that way because laser spine institute

3452
02:12:03,669 --> 02:12:01,599
can help you take back your life from

3453
02:12:05,589 --> 02:12:03,679
chronic neck and back pain with a less

3454
02:12:07,350 --> 02:12:05,599
than one inch incision our minimally

3455
02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:07,360
invasive procedures have provided relief

3456
02:12:12,470 --> 02:12:10,320
to over 60 000 patients with a 97

3457
02:12:14,229 --> 02:12:12,480
patient satisfaction rate so get ready

3458
02:12:16,550 --> 02:12:14,239
to stand tall and live the life you've

3459
02:12:17,990 --> 02:12:16,560
imagined for yourself without pain are

3460
02:12:20,149 --> 02:12:18,000
you or a loved one suffering from a

3461
02:12:22,069 --> 02:12:20,159
bulging disc herniated disc spinal

3462
02:12:24,069 --> 02:12:22,079
stenosis pinched nerve or degenerative

3463
02:12:28,229 --> 02:12:24,079

disc disease call our spine care

3464

02:12:30,390 --> 02:12:28,239

consultants now at 855-519-back

3465

02:12:32,550 --> 02:12:30,400

for a no-cost mri review and to learn

3466

02:12:36,310 --> 02:12:32,560

more it's time to say goodbye to chronic

3467

02:12:38,069 --> 02:12:36,320

neck and back pain call 855 519 back now

3468

02:12:41,830 --> 02:12:38,079

to see if laser spine surgery is right

3469

02:12:43,910 --> 02:12:41,840

for you that's 855 519 back

3470

02:12:45,669 --> 02:12:43,920

what have you got to lose laser spine

3471

02:12:48,229 --> 02:12:45,679

institute the leader in minimally

3472

02:12:50,229 --> 02:12:48,239

invasive spine surgery

3473

02:12:52,310 --> 02:12:50,239

individuals and businesses with tax

3474

02:12:53,910 --> 02:12:52,320

problems listen carefully do you feel

3475

02:12:56,310 --> 02:12:53,920

like you're losing control over your

3476
02:12:58,149 --> 02:12:56,320
finances if you owe over ten thousand

3477
02:12:59,990 --> 02:12:58,159
dollars in back taxes or have unfiled

3478
02:13:02,310 --> 02:13:00,000
tax returns we can help you take back

3479
02:13:03,910 --> 02:13:02,320
control the irs is the largest and most

3480
02:13:05,430 --> 02:13:03,920
aggressive collection agency in the

3481
02:13:07,510 --> 02:13:05,440
world and they can seize your bank

3482
02:13:09,910 --> 02:13:07,520
account garnish your paycheck close your

3483
02:13:11,669 --> 02:13:09,920
business and file criminal charges take

3484
02:13:13,750 --> 02:13:11,679
control of your tax problems now by

3485
02:13:15,830 --> 02:13:13,760
calling the experts at tax mediation

3486
02:13:17,990 --> 02:13:15,840
services and take advantage of the fresh

3487
02:13:19,750 --> 02:13:18,000
start program and new laws that may

3488
02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:19,760

allow us to negotiate a settlement for

3489

02:13:23,430 --> 02:13:21,840

the lowest amount possible our team of

3490

02:13:25,510 --> 02:13:23,440

tax attorneys and enrolled agents can

3491

02:13:27,109 --> 02:13:25,520

stop collections and get you protected

3492

02:13:29,669 --> 02:13:27,119

so you can take control of your

3493

02:13:31,189 --> 02:13:29,679

financial future tax mediation services

3494

02:13:33,430 --> 02:13:31,199

is accredited by the better business

3495

02:13:35,669 --> 02:13:33,440

bureau call now for a free case review

3496

02:13:37,990 --> 02:13:35,679

and a price protection guaranteed quote

3497

02:13:40,950 --> 02:13:38,000

call tax mediation services now at

3498

02:13:47,990 --> 02:13:40,960

800-615-7709

3499

02:13:52,310 --> 02:13:50,950

hi peter for carl for paranormaldade.com

3500

02:13:54,390 --> 02:13:52,320

are you looking for love in all the

3501
02:13:56,790 --> 02:13:54,400
wrong places now you have a chance to

3502
02:13:59,030 --> 02:13:56,800
change that by signing up for free at

3503
02:14:00,870 --> 02:13:59,040
paranormal paranormaldate.com this

3504
02:14:02,709 --> 02:14:00,880
incredible dating site puts people of

3505
02:14:04,629 --> 02:14:02,719
like minds together people who are

3506
02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:04,639
interested in the strange the unusual

3507
02:14:09,229 --> 02:14:07,520
mysteries ghosts ufos and the afterlife

3508
02:14:11,510 --> 02:14:09,239
and so much more

3509
02:14:13,750 --> 02:14:11,520
paranormaldate.com was developed for you

3510
02:14:16,229 --> 02:14:13,760
people seeking a viable alternative to

3511
02:14:19,030 --> 02:14:16,239
the other dating services you can join

3512
02:14:20,790 --> 02:14:19,040
for free by going to paranormaldate.com

3513
02:14:23,030 --> 02:14:20,800

and if you decide you like it and want

3514

02:14:25,910 --> 02:14:23,040

to connect with people use the code

3515

02:14:28,069 --> 02:14:25,920

george for a substantial discount mark

3516

02:14:29,510 --> 02:14:28,079

rawlings president of paranormaldote.com

3517

02:14:31,830 --> 02:14:29,520

says so many people hunger to share

3518

02:14:34,069 --> 02:14:31,840

their experiences about the paranormal

3519

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:34,079

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

3520

02:14:38,229 --> 02:14:36,480

so much more and this is the source for

3521

02:14:39,750 --> 02:14:38,239

them to meet and share that common

3522

02:14:42,030 --> 02:14:39,760

interest so sign it for free at

3523

02:14:46,470 --> 02:14:42,040

paranormaldote.com

3524

02:14:49,490 --> 02:14:46,480

george if you decide to connect with

3525

02:14:54,310 --> 02:14:49,500

someone you like

3526

02:14:57,270 --> 02:14:55,669

this is micah hanks at the grayling

3527

02:14:59,589 --> 02:14:57,280

report and you're listening to the

3528

02:15:02,790 --> 02:14:59,599

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

3529

02:15:11,270 --> 02:15:08,790

[Music]

3530

02:15:13,270 --> 02:15:11,280

chris your feeling about bent waters is

3531

02:15:15,030 --> 02:15:13,280

psychological warfare now because it

3532

02:15:17,830 --> 02:15:15,040

happened around the same time we

3533

02:15:19,750 --> 02:15:17,840

sometimes compare bent waters to cash

3534

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:19,760

landrum in the u.s

3535

02:15:24,709 --> 02:15:22,000

we don't disrespect we know for a fact

3536

02:15:27,589 --> 02:15:24,719

that your military and our military to

3537

02:15:30,550 --> 02:15:27,599

some degree have experimented on the gis

3538

02:15:33,109 --> 02:15:30,560

in the past you know with the atomic

3539

02:15:35,270 --> 02:15:33,119

blasts with drugs whatever they have

3540

02:15:37,270 --> 02:15:35,280

experimented with them so

3541

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:37,280

let's assume that bent waters did turn

3542

02:15:41,750 --> 02:15:39,840

out to be some kind of test that was you

3543

02:15:43,830 --> 02:15:41,760

know put together by the powers that be

3544

02:15:45,750 --> 02:15:43,840

within the military it wouldn't surprise

3545

02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:45,760

you it wouldn't be as shocking as it is

3546

02:15:48,790 --> 02:15:47,679

as you might think it was i don't

3547

02:15:51,430 --> 02:15:48,800

necessarily think that is the

3548

02:15:53,109 --> 02:15:51,440

explanation but it wouldn't surprise you

3549

02:15:55,109 --> 02:15:53,119

if it was however

3550

02:15:56,870 --> 02:15:55,119

our own government's done similar things

3551
02:15:59,430 --> 02:15:56,880
with you know certainly the atomic bomb

3552
02:16:00,550 --> 02:15:59,440
testing that put you know people in

3553
02:16:05,350 --> 02:16:00,560
in in

3554
02:16:06,709 --> 02:16:05,360
purpose so again it wouldn't surprise me

3555
02:16:08,950 --> 02:16:06,719
it really wouldn't so it's not as

3556
02:16:11,589 --> 02:16:08,960
far-fetched as we would imagine however

3557
02:16:14,069 --> 02:16:11,599
to go right back to the beginning

3558
02:16:17,510 --> 02:16:14,079
you know and look at the initial

3559
02:16:19,750 --> 02:16:17,520
accounts it was just of strange lights

3560
02:16:21,910 --> 02:16:19,760
could we again be looking at a an

3561
02:16:22,950 --> 02:16:21,920
exceptional manifestation of these

3562
02:16:24,069 --> 02:16:22,960
lights

3563
02:16:26,390 --> 02:16:24,079

whereby

3564

02:16:28,550 --> 02:16:26,400

those that were involved had some kind

3565

02:16:30,550 --> 02:16:28,560

of experience i'll give you an example

3566

02:16:33,669 --> 02:16:30,560

of what i'm talking about the two main

3567

02:16:36,389 --> 02:16:33,679

witnesses on the first night's events

3568

02:16:38,389 --> 02:16:36,399

was jim penniston and john burroughs

3569

02:16:39,669 --> 02:16:38,399

united states air force

3570

02:16:42,150 --> 02:16:39,679

they were the guys that went into the

3571

02:16:45,110 --> 02:16:42,160

forest they were the guys that came up

3572

02:16:47,030 --> 02:16:45,120

close and personal to this object

3573

02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:47,040

they were all only standing a few yards

3574

02:16:49,589 --> 02:16:48,160

apart

3575

02:16:51,190 --> 02:16:49,599

however

3576

02:16:53,830 --> 02:16:51,200

sergeant peniston

3577

02:16:55,830 --> 02:16:53,840

saw a structured object

3578

02:16:59,110 --> 02:16:55,840

roughly triangular about the size of a

3579

02:17:01,190 --> 02:16:59,120

big car these markings on the side

3580

02:17:02,790 --> 02:17:01,200

with red lights on top blue lights

3581

02:17:04,469 --> 02:17:02,800

underneath and they said he touched it

3582

02:17:06,389 --> 02:17:04,479

and he walked around it

3583

02:17:09,110 --> 02:17:06,399

his colleague just standing a few yards

3584

02:17:11,349 --> 02:17:09,120

away john burroughs only saw some funny

3585

02:17:12,309 --> 02:17:11,359

lights didn't see jim walk around

3586

02:17:13,349 --> 02:17:12,319

anything

3587

02:17:16,150 --> 02:17:13,359

how come

3588

02:17:18,150 --> 02:17:16,160

you know two guys have

3589

02:17:20,790 --> 02:17:18,160

i mean they didn't just make a few

3590

02:17:23,910 --> 02:17:20,800

discrepancies they saw reported

3591

02:17:25,509 --> 02:17:23,920

something entirely different there's a

3592

02:17:28,150 --> 02:17:25,519

big difference between a structured

3593

02:17:30,230 --> 02:17:28,160

craft and a few lights so

3594

02:17:31,669 --> 02:17:30,240

what happened here if we go back to the

3595

02:17:33,509 --> 02:17:31,679

explanation we're talking about

3596

02:17:36,309 --> 02:17:33,519

previously about electromagnetic

3597

02:17:37,830 --> 02:17:36,319

influences could that explain it

3598

02:17:39,349 --> 02:17:37,840

could it explain all the lights that

3599

02:17:41,990 --> 02:17:39,359

were seen on

3600

02:17:44,230 --> 02:17:42,000

the following nights by colonel hall and

3601
02:17:46,309 --> 02:17:44,240
his crew were out in the forest because

3602
02:17:47,509 --> 02:17:46,319
they don't talk about such objects that

3603
02:17:48,790 --> 02:17:47,519
doesn't talk about this thing that look

3604
02:17:49,509 --> 02:17:48,800
like an eye

3605
02:17:51,830 --> 02:17:49,519
with

3606
02:17:53,669 --> 02:17:51,840
metal dropping off it sending lights

3607
02:17:56,549 --> 02:17:53,679
down to the ground

3608
02:17:59,190 --> 02:17:56,559
so i don't know but it's a question that

3609
02:18:01,509 --> 02:17:59,200
i can't get answered why the two men

3610
02:18:03,429 --> 02:18:01,519
standing a few yards apart

3611
02:18:05,509 --> 02:18:03,439
during this event and then i'll go on

3612
02:18:07,030 --> 02:18:05,519
record they're not lying and anything

3613
02:18:08,070 --> 02:18:07,040

like that they had a

3614

02:18:10,230 --> 02:18:08,080

genuine

3615

02:18:12,469 --> 02:18:10,240

anomalous experience but how come they

3616

02:18:14,070 --> 02:18:12,479

reported something totally different you

3617

02:18:16,709 --> 02:18:14,080

tell me generally

3618

02:18:19,030 --> 02:18:16,719

good question

3619

02:18:20,389 --> 02:18:19,040

i can't i can't explain that either uh

3620

02:18:23,429 --> 02:18:20,399

you know again

3621

02:18:24,389 --> 02:18:23,439

obviously you know well i mean you could

3622

02:18:26,469 --> 02:18:24,399

start to

3623

02:18:29,830 --> 02:18:26,479

kind of come up with some ideas maybe

3624

02:18:30,870 --> 02:18:29,840

one person was um in a had a better

3625

02:18:32,549 --> 02:18:30,880

angle

3626

02:18:35,270 --> 02:18:32,559

at the object than the other person

3627

02:18:37,110 --> 02:18:35,280

maybe there were shadows that obscured

3628

02:18:38,709 --> 02:18:37,120

details maybe the lights were shining in

3629

02:18:40,150 --> 02:18:38,719

the eyes of one witness and he was

3630

02:18:42,309 --> 02:18:40,160

unable to see detail and the other

3631

02:18:45,509 --> 02:18:42,319

witness because lights weren't shining

3632

02:18:48,070 --> 02:18:45,519

in his eyes uh was able to see

3633

02:18:49,830 --> 02:18:48,080

an actual uh form

3634

02:18:52,389 --> 02:18:49,840

you you'd really have to look at the

3635

02:18:55,110 --> 02:18:52,399

site and and um

3636

02:18:57,509 --> 02:18:55,120

and hypothesize based on lines of sight

3637

02:18:59,270 --> 02:18:57,519

and in perspective visually to the

3638

02:19:01,110 --> 02:18:59,280

object so you know there are some

3639

02:19:01,910 --> 02:19:01,120

possibilities that might explain that

3640

02:19:04,629 --> 02:19:01,920

but

3641

02:19:07,669 --> 02:19:04,639

you know the

3642

02:19:09,830 --> 02:19:07,679

the fact that it comes just within a day

3643

02:19:11,750 --> 02:19:09,840

or two of the cash landrum case or you

3644

02:19:13,429 --> 02:19:11,760

know within a week i think

3645

02:19:14,549 --> 02:19:13,439

how many days apart were they gene i

3646

02:19:16,230 --> 02:19:14,559

think

3647

02:19:17,589 --> 02:19:16,240

exactly the same time

3648

02:19:19,349 --> 02:19:17,599

yeah yeah it was the same it was the

3649

02:19:21,429 --> 02:19:19,359

same week i remember

3650

02:19:24,070 --> 02:19:21,439

but uh the very fact that one should

3651

02:19:26,230 --> 02:19:24,080

have uh you know

3652

02:19:27,669 --> 02:19:26,240

i don't know uh

3653

02:19:29,830 --> 02:19:27,679

it's very difficult to look at cash

3654

02:19:31,750 --> 02:19:29,840

landrum um and

3655

02:19:34,790 --> 02:19:31,760

and figure out why they reported so many

3656

02:19:36,870 --> 02:19:34,800

helicopters uh the things appeared to be

3657

02:19:39,349 --> 02:19:36,880

in trouble and and appeared to be

3658

02:19:40,790 --> 02:19:39,359

emitting some sort of radiation

3659

02:19:42,950 --> 02:19:40,800

uh the stretch of the road that it

3660

02:19:45,669 --> 02:19:42,960

hovered over was quickly uh

3661

02:19:48,070 --> 02:19:45,679

excavated and the area was repaved the

3662

02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:48,080

trees were affected around the area

3663

02:19:52,309 --> 02:19:50,880

where the object was allegedly spotted

3664

02:19:55,030 --> 02:19:52,319

and and

3665

02:19:57,510 --> 02:19:55,040

they you know

3666

02:19:58,469 --> 02:19:57,520

betty cash and vicki landrum uh to

3667

02:20:00,630 --> 02:19:58,479

varying

3668

02:20:02,230 --> 02:20:00,640

degrees suffered

3669

02:20:03,429 --> 02:20:02,240

what appeared to be to their to

3670

02:20:08,150 --> 02:20:03,439

physicians

3671

02:20:09,830 --> 02:20:08,160

some sort of radiation poisoning and and

3672

02:20:11,110 --> 02:20:09,840

so when you start adding up all those

3673

02:20:12,790 --> 02:20:11,120

facts

3674

02:20:16,070 --> 02:20:12,800

it could have been something uh a

3675

02:20:17,030 --> 02:20:16,080

man-made uh that was having problems of

3676

02:20:18,469 --> 02:20:17,040

course

3677

02:20:20,309 --> 02:20:18,479

the skeptic would would say well why

3678

02:20:21,590 --> 02:20:20,319

would they trot it out over an area like

3679

02:20:24,070 --> 02:20:21,600

that why wouldn't they do it at white

3680

02:20:25,830 --> 02:20:24,080

sands or area 51 or something and that's

3681

02:20:27,190 --> 02:20:25,840

that's that's a legitimate and good

3682

02:20:28,630 --> 02:20:27,200

question but

3683

02:20:30,230 --> 02:20:28,640

to have something

3684

02:20:32,469 --> 02:20:30,240

happen

3685

02:20:34,630 --> 02:20:32,479

in close proximity to witnesses uh it's

3686

02:20:36,070 --> 02:20:34,640

with such a short time

3687

02:20:37,990 --> 02:20:36,080

uh frame

3688

02:20:39,270 --> 02:20:38,000

uh you know

3689

02:20:40,870 --> 02:20:39,280

to me

3690

02:20:43,270 --> 02:20:40,880

it's hard not to link the events in my

3691

02:20:44,710 --> 02:20:43,280

mind so for some reason well let me just

3692

02:20:47,110 --> 02:20:44,720

tell you something chris i did a little

3693

02:20:49,750 --> 02:20:47,120

quick research instant research

3694

02:20:53,510 --> 02:20:49,760

the original light scene

3695

02:20:56,389 --> 02:20:53,520

at ventwaters occurred on december 26th

3696

02:20:58,630 --> 02:20:56,399

and so we have events through the 28th

3697

02:20:59,750 --> 02:20:58,640

the cash landrum case occurred on

3698

02:21:01,510 --> 02:20:59,760

december

3699

02:21:02,790 --> 02:21:01,520

29th

3700

02:21:07,270 --> 02:21:02,800

right

3701

02:21:08,790 --> 02:21:07,280

maybe they tried uh something in one

3702

02:21:10,469 --> 02:21:08,800

spot and then they said well let's let's

3703

02:21:11,429 --> 02:21:10,479

trot it out and see what civilians would

3704

02:21:13,349 --> 02:21:11,439

think

3705

02:21:14,389 --> 02:21:13,359

uh and then maybe they had problems with

3706

02:21:16,950 --> 02:21:14,399

the uh

3707

02:21:19,030 --> 02:21:16,960

the you know the the american case you

3708

02:21:21,030 --> 02:21:19,040

don't know i'm just i'm just

3709

02:21:22,469 --> 02:21:21,040

you know putting a bunch of what-ifs out

3710

02:21:24,790 --> 02:21:22,479

there really

3711

02:21:26,950 --> 02:21:24,800

i really have never bothered to really

3712

02:21:28,950 --> 02:21:26,960

get too involved in in either of the

3713

02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:28,960

cases i've read some books and

3714

02:21:32,070 --> 02:21:30,720

and seen some interviews and that sort

3715

02:21:33,750 --> 02:21:32,080

of thing and i have a you know kind of a

3716

02:21:35,030 --> 02:21:33,760

peripheral interest in i don't think we

3717

02:21:36,230 --> 02:21:35,040

have enough information to really

3718

02:21:37,910 --> 02:21:36,240

determine

3719

02:21:39,590 --> 02:21:37,920

to make as

3720

02:21:42,469 --> 02:21:39,600

greer's meeting planner would like a

3721

02:21:44,070 --> 02:21:42,479

robust hypothesis but for some reason i

3722

02:21:47,030 --> 02:21:44,080

just get a sense that there's military

3723

02:21:48,550 --> 02:21:47,040

involvement here uh as

3724

02:21:49,590 --> 02:21:48,560

somehow being

3725

02:21:51,510 --> 02:21:49,600

involved

3726

02:21:53,670 --> 02:21:51,520

in the perpetration side of these these

3727

02:21:55,349 --> 02:21:53,680

events it's just hard for me not to uh

3728

02:21:57,830 --> 02:21:55,359

to make that leap but

3729

02:21:59,670 --> 02:21:57,840

but anyway let's move on uh bent waters

3730

02:22:01,190 --> 02:21:59,680

is a case that we've covered extensively

3731

02:22:03,429 --> 02:22:01,200

we've had both jim

3732

02:22:04,950 --> 02:22:03,439

and john on the show a number of times

3733

02:22:07,429 --> 02:22:04,960

we've had nick pope talk about it we've

3734

02:22:10,309 --> 02:22:07,439

had charles halt on the show and uh

3735

02:22:12,150 --> 02:22:10,319

again i think i think uh the deputy base

3736

02:22:13,190 --> 02:22:12,160

commander's book be a very interesting

3737

02:22:14,790 --> 02:22:13,200

read and

3738

02:22:16,630 --> 02:22:14,800

at some point i think i'll probably end

3739

02:22:17,910 --> 02:22:16,640

up doing that but

3740

02:22:20,710 --> 02:22:17,920

let's let's move on to some other

3741

02:22:22,870 --> 02:22:20,720

subjects while we have some time um

3742

02:22:25,750 --> 02:22:22,880

you know the uk is very very famous now

3743

02:22:27,270 --> 02:22:25,760

for um these wonderful serial glyphs

3744

02:22:29,750 --> 02:22:27,280

crop circles

3745

02:22:31,510 --> 02:22:29,760

and uh there's been quite a bit of

3746

02:22:32,550 --> 02:22:31,520

controversy over the years about what

3747

02:22:35,190 --> 02:22:32,560

they are

3748

02:22:36,950 --> 02:22:35,200

how they're being made we've had matthew

3749

02:22:38,630 --> 02:22:36,960

williams on the show we've had mark

3750

02:22:40,309 --> 02:22:38,640

bilkinton on the show

3751

02:22:42,550 --> 02:22:40,319

uh sort of explaining the hoax of

3752

02:22:44,870 --> 02:22:42,560

skeptical side we've had uh true

3753

02:22:46,309 --> 02:22:44,880

believers on the show that claim that

3754

02:22:48,150 --> 02:22:46,319

you know there's transformative

3755

02:22:51,030 --> 02:22:48,160

experiences that have been

3756

02:22:53,030 --> 02:22:51,040

documented by you know clearing your

3757

02:22:54,790 --> 02:22:53,040

mind and meditating in these circles

3758

02:22:56,870 --> 02:22:54,800

we've had uh

3759

02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:56,880

nancy talbot claim that there's

3760

02:23:02,150 --> 02:23:00,399

geophysical uh changes in the plants or

3761

02:23:05,030 --> 02:23:02,160

there's physical changes biological

3762

02:23:06,630 --> 02:23:05,040

changes in the plants uh

3763

02:23:07,910 --> 02:23:06,640

you know we've had both sides of the

3764

02:23:09,830 --> 02:23:07,920

argument on

3765

02:23:13,349 --> 02:23:09,840

the program as someone who's there in

3766

02:23:15,110 --> 02:23:13,359

the uk and has probably studied this to

3767

02:23:16,550 --> 02:23:15,120

one degree or another

3768

02:23:19,670 --> 02:23:16,560

where do you come down on the crop

3769

02:23:20,630 --> 02:23:19,680

circle phenomenon i've got no doubt that

3770

02:23:22,790 --> 02:23:20,640

most

3771

02:23:24,790 --> 02:23:22,800

if not all are fake

3772

02:23:26,550 --> 02:23:24,800

as simple as that i know the gentleman

3773

02:23:29,030 --> 02:23:26,560

you're talking about who've made some of

3774

02:23:30,389 --> 02:23:29,040

the circles they're not by only means

3775

02:23:32,469 --> 02:23:30,399

the only ones

3776

02:23:34,230 --> 02:23:32,479

um but uh you know i've been studying

3777

02:23:36,070 --> 02:23:34,240

these um

3778

02:23:37,590 --> 02:23:36,080

crop circles for one of a better word

3779

02:23:39,110 --> 02:23:37,600

and and

3780

02:23:40,630 --> 02:23:39,120

you know

3781

02:23:42,150 --> 02:23:40,640

i just think they're fake i mean they

3782

02:23:44,070 --> 02:23:42,160

don't make any sense

3783

02:23:46,550 --> 02:23:44,080

no logic to them

3784

02:23:48,870 --> 02:23:46,560

i'll give you an example um

3785

02:23:51,750 --> 02:23:48,880

there was some crop circles that were

3786

02:23:53,030 --> 02:23:51,760

made uh near leicester in the midlands

3787

02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:53,040

of england

3788

02:23:57,270 --> 02:23:54,640

now i know the guys that did it what

3789

02:23:59,590 --> 02:23:57,280

they did they filmed themselves doing it

3790

02:24:00,550 --> 02:23:59,600

and then kept quiet about it didn't say

3791

02:24:02,389 --> 02:24:00,560

anything

3792

02:24:04,550 --> 02:24:02,399

of course a couple of days later

3793

02:24:07,349 --> 02:24:04,560

somebody driving by or whatever stumbles

3794

02:24:09,590 --> 02:24:07,359

across them hits the newspaper the local

3795

02:24:11,670 --> 02:24:09,600

crop circle expert is brought in he's

3796

02:24:13,270 --> 02:24:11,680

making all these wonderful stories up

3797

02:24:14,550 --> 02:24:13,280

and then they come forward and say sorry

3798

02:24:16,309 --> 02:24:14,560

guys

3799

02:24:18,150 --> 02:24:16,319

it was us oh it can't have been these

3800

02:24:20,070 --> 02:24:18,160

captains are made well you might just

3801
02:24:22,950 --> 02:24:20,080
have a look at this film because here is

3802
02:24:24,630 --> 02:24:22,960
us making it and you know and that's

3803
02:24:26,630 --> 02:24:24,640
you can't dispute that let's go into

3804
02:24:28,550 --> 02:24:26,640
more of this in our final segment

3805
02:24:34,230 --> 02:24:28,560
with philip mantle and gene and chris

3806
02:24:34,240 --> 02:24:39,510
[Music]

3807
02:24:44,349 --> 02:24:43,030
thank you for listening to gcn

3808
02:24:47,030 --> 02:24:44,359
be sure to visit

3809
02:24:49,429 --> 02:24:47,040
gcnlive.com today

3810
02:24:52,710 --> 02:24:49,439
we also have swag you know we have all

3811
02:24:55,349 --> 02:24:52,720
these exclusive power cast things that

3812
02:24:58,630 --> 02:24:55,359
you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

3813
02:25:02,070 --> 02:24:58,640

so different items and entails t-shirts

3814

02:25:05,349 --> 02:25:02,080

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

3815

02:25:07,590 --> 02:25:05,359

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

3816

02:25:09,349 --> 02:25:07,600

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

3817

02:25:12,469 --> 02:25:09,359

jackets and stuff like that for men and

3818

02:25:14,550 --> 02:25:12,479

women we have a power cast aluminum

3819

02:25:17,030 --> 02:25:14,560

water bottle all this stuff you go to

3820

02:25:19,429 --> 02:25:17,040

store dot the powercast.com

3821

02:25:22,070 --> 02:25:19,439

store.thepowercast.com

3822

02:25:24,469 --> 02:25:22,080

what makes special is that the items are

3823

02:25:26,870 --> 02:25:24,479

the best quality of great t-shirts

3824

02:25:28,309 --> 02:25:26,880

fabrics and they have our official logo

3825

02:25:30,950 --> 02:25:28,319

on them that's what makes them special

3826

02:25:33,830 --> 02:25:30,960

in multiple sizes and colors we even

3827

02:25:36,389 --> 02:25:33,840

have stuff for children stuff for women

3828

02:25:38,790 --> 02:25:36,399

stuff for men we have all sorts of sizes

3829

02:25:40,870 --> 02:25:38,800

like small up to x large a lot of good

3830

02:25:44,309 --> 02:25:40,880

stuff that's the swag from the power

3831

02:25:47,190 --> 02:25:44,319

cast you go to store.thepowercast.com

3832

02:25:48,710 --> 02:25:47,200

stop by and take a shopping tour

3833

02:25:50,630 --> 02:25:48,720

this is dan pillow do you have the irs

3834

02:25:52,469 --> 02:25:50,640

money you can't pay are tax debts

3835

02:25:54,790 --> 02:25:52,479

crippling you i've defended people from

3836

02:25:56,870 --> 02:25:54,800

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

3837

02:25:58,309 --> 02:25:56,880

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

3838

02:25:59,990 --> 02:25:58,319

the book on irs settlement and i'm

3839

02:26:03,670 --> 02:26:00,000

telling you there's no such thing as a

3840

02:26:05,910 --> 02:26:03,680

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

3841

02:26:07,429 --> 02:26:05,920

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

3842

02:26:10,309 --> 02:26:07,439

programs there's never been a better

3843

02:26:14,150 --> 02:26:10,319

time to solve your problem call 834 no

3844

02:26:16,309 --> 02:26:14,160

tax that's 800 34 no tax on my website

3845

02:26:18,550 --> 02:26:16,319

danpilla.com

3846

02:26:20,750 --> 02:26:18,560

if you or someone you care about loves

3847

02:26:23,349 --> 02:26:20,760

outdoor adventure then check out

3848

02:26:24,790 --> 02:26:23,359

slingbow.com for some unique holiday

3849

02:26:25,550 --> 02:26:24,800

gift ideas

3850

02:26:27,670 --> 02:26:25,560

that's

3851

02:26:29,910 --> 02:26:27,680

slingshot.com where we have some

3852

02:26:32,469 --> 02:26:29,920

innovative new products for the archer

3853

02:26:35,510 --> 02:26:32,479

hunter or bow fishing enthusiast in your

3854

02:26:37,670 --> 02:26:35,520

family now through january use the promo

3855

02:26:40,469 --> 02:26:37,680

code holiday to get free shipping in the

3856

02:26:43,510 --> 02:26:40,479

us or canada and from all of us at

3857

02:26:48,710 --> 02:26:43,520

slingshot industries have a safe joyous

3858

02:26:52,309 --> 02:26:50,630

in these uncertain times it makes sense

3859

02:26:54,150 --> 02:26:52,319

to have a sustainable backup method to

3860

02:26:56,389 --> 02:26:54,160

cook food and boil water if your current

3861

02:26:58,070 --> 02:26:56,399

plan includes using a fuel burning stove

3862

02:27:00,070 --> 02:26:58,080

or cooking over an open fire then

3863

02:27:01,910 --> 02:27:00,080

there's a much better way the minuteman

3864

02:27:03,990 --> 02:27:01,920

rocket stove is a biomass burning

3865

02:27:05,990 --> 02:27:04,000

cooking stove that only requires small

3866

02:27:07,750 --> 02:27:06,000

quantities of sticks and twigs for fuel

3867

02:27:09,429 --> 02:27:07,760

the minuteman stove is easy to use

3868

02:27:11,349 --> 02:27:09,439

smokeless portable powerful and

3869

02:27:13,270 --> 02:27:11,359

sustainable for the finest and survival

3870

02:27:14,870 --> 02:27:13,280

cooking stoves and fire starters made

3871

02:27:17,070 --> 02:27:14,880

right here in the usa go to

3872

02:27:19,510 --> 02:27:17,080

minutemanstove.com that's

3873

02:27:21,510 --> 02:27:19,520

minutemanstove.com hi my name is stephen

3874

02:27:23,270 --> 02:27:21,520

holstein in my twenties i abused

3875

02:27:25,030 --> 02:27:23,280

stimulants and anabolic steroids to the

3876

02:27:26,790 --> 02:27:25,040

point where my adrenal glands were shot

3877

02:27:28,790 --> 02:27:26,800

i suffered from extreme fatigue and an

3878

02:27:30,230 --> 02:27:28,800

inability to handle stress for over six

3879

02:27:32,710 --> 02:27:30,240

years i have been taking adrenal

3880

02:27:35,190 --> 02:27:32,720

supplements including herbs glandulars

3881

02:27:37,190 --> 02:27:35,200

vitamin c and vitamin b5 all these

3882

02:27:39,110 --> 02:27:37,200

supplements did was treat the symptoms

3883

02:27:41,349 --> 02:27:39,120

and produce only minimal results now

3884

02:27:44,309 --> 02:27:41,359

just after one month on synergy one and

3885

02:27:46,630 --> 02:27:44,319

adr medics i truly feel rejuvenated i

3886

02:27:48,550 --> 02:27:46,640

have never felt such relaxation before

3887

02:27:50,950 --> 02:27:48,560

from any adrenal supplement as i did

3888

02:27:53,190 --> 02:27:50,960

just 10 minutes after taking adr medics

3889

02:27:55,510 --> 02:27:53,200

i then noticed synergy one made me wake

3890

02:27:57,750 --> 02:27:55,520

up rested and with much more energy no

3891

02:27:59,750 --> 02:27:57,760

more hungover groggy feeling upon

3892

02:28:01,670 --> 02:27:59,760

arising i had almost considered going to

3893

02:28:03,990 --> 02:28:01,680

another country for stem cell therapy as

3894

02:28:06,309 --> 02:28:04,000

a last resort but now i truly feel

3895

02:28:08,550 --> 02:28:06,319

rejuvenated on synergy one and adr

3896

02:28:10,830 --> 02:28:08,560

medics success happens with synergistic

3897

02:28:12,990 --> 02:28:10,840

nutrition call

3898

02:28:16,230 --> 02:28:13,000

888-988-3325 or visit

3899

02:28:18,550 --> 02:28:16,240

oneworldway.com that's one world w-h-e-y

3900

02:28:20,710 --> 02:28:18,560

dot com

3901

02:28:21,990 --> 02:28:20,720

don't know what contaminants are lurking

3902

02:28:24,790 --> 02:28:22,000

in your water

3903

02:28:27,910 --> 02:28:24,800

time to get a pro-pure take advantage of

3904

02:28:30,630 --> 02:28:27,920

pro-pure's holiday sale save 25

3905

02:28:33,510 --> 02:28:30,640

on all pro pure water filter products

3906

02:28:36,469 --> 02:28:33,520

sales good through december 31st there's

3907

02:28:38,469 --> 02:28:36,479

a pro pure water filter for you visit

3908

02:28:42,550 --> 02:28:38,479

your authorized pro pure dealer for

3909

02:28:43,790 --> 02:28:42,560

details or propureusa.com

3910

02:28:52,630 --> 02:28:43,800

that's

3911

02:28:57,190 --> 02:28:55,190

this is jerome clark author of ufo

3912

02:28:59,680 --> 02:28:57,200

encyclopedia in other books you're

3913

02:29:10,230 --> 02:28:59,690

listening to the peercast

3914

02:29:14,230 --> 02:29:12,070

so we know about the people who make the

3915

02:29:17,270 --> 02:29:14,240

fake crop circles philip mantle do you

3916

02:29:20,150 --> 02:29:17,280

think there are any genuine paranormal

3917

02:29:22,150 --> 02:29:20,160

events among any of these cases i think

3918

02:29:23,270 --> 02:29:22,160

there are some crop circles that may be

3919

02:29:25,910 --> 02:29:23,280

authentic

3920

02:29:29,590 --> 02:29:25,920

a chap called paul fuller who was a

3921

02:29:31,910 --> 02:29:29,600

statistician by profession he um sent a

3922

02:29:34,070 --> 02:29:31,920

questionnaire around some of the farms

3923

02:29:35,190 --> 02:29:34,080

where these circles had appeared

3924

02:29:37,030 --> 02:29:35,200

again

3925

02:29:39,349 --> 02:29:37,040

not only have they appeared in in recent

3926

02:29:42,309 --> 02:29:39,359

years they had appeared down the decades

3927

02:29:44,550 --> 02:29:42,319

so there is some circumstantial evidence

3928

02:29:47,270 --> 02:29:44,560

that the simple crop formation i'm

3929

02:29:49,910 --> 02:29:47,280

talking just the circle may well be

3930

02:29:51,990 --> 02:29:49,920

authentic because of this historical

3931

02:29:54,469 --> 02:29:52,000

evidence although we have no photographs

3932

02:29:56,870 --> 02:29:54,479

of them but anything beyond that forget

3933

02:29:58,469 --> 02:29:56,880

about it don't waste your time with them

3934

02:30:00,389 --> 02:29:58,479

the more complex they are and the more

3935

02:30:03,349 --> 02:30:00,399

beautiful they are the more likely they

3936

02:30:05,030 --> 02:30:03,359

are to be hoaxed that's my rule of thumb

3937

02:30:07,990 --> 02:30:05,040

there have been some that are head

3938

02:30:09,030 --> 02:30:08,000

scratchers okay moving on i have been

3939

02:30:12,309 --> 02:30:09,040

quite

3940

02:30:14,070 --> 02:30:12,319

taken by and uh impressed by the

3941

02:30:15,910 --> 02:30:14,080

so-called cattle mutilation phenomenon

3942

02:30:16,790 --> 02:30:15,920

as it's called here in in the united

3943

02:30:19,750 --> 02:30:16,800

states

3944

02:30:21,190 --> 02:30:19,760

i personally investigated over 200 cases

3945

02:30:22,150 --> 02:30:21,200

written the definitive book on the

3946

02:30:24,070 --> 02:30:22,160

subject

3947

02:30:26,870 --> 02:30:24,080

and feel that um there are some

3948

02:30:28,710 --> 02:30:26,880

legitimate unexplained livestock deaths

3949

02:30:30,630 --> 02:30:28,720

richard hall tony dowl there's been

3950

02:30:32,710 --> 02:30:30,640

others that have looked into this

3951

02:30:34,230 --> 02:30:32,720

phenomenon there in the uk

3952

02:30:35,429 --> 02:30:34,240

uh what are your feelings on that do you

3953

02:30:36,309 --> 02:30:35,439

think there's something legitimate here

3954

02:30:38,550 --> 02:30:36,319

do you think

3955

02:30:40,630 --> 02:30:38,560

that that hundreds of sheep for instance

3956

02:30:42,309 --> 02:30:40,640

were mutilated around the uh beginning

3957

02:30:43,990 --> 02:30:42,319

of the reign of james the first which is

3958

02:30:46,630 --> 02:30:44,000

the earliest case that i can find the

3959

02:30:48,230 --> 02:30:46,640

earliest documented example where do you

3960

02:30:49,910 --> 02:30:48,240

come down on that it's not something

3961

02:30:50,710 --> 02:30:49,920

i've ever dealt with to be honest

3962

02:30:52,870 --> 02:30:50,720

because

3963

02:30:55,670 --> 02:30:52,880

you know don't pay that much attention

3964

02:30:57,030 --> 02:30:55,680

and i i don't hold any information or

3965

02:30:58,870 --> 02:30:57,040

any opinion

3966

02:31:01,110 --> 02:30:58,880

regarding when you mention it's not

3967

02:31:02,790 --> 02:31:01,120

something i've ever looked at so i don't

3968

02:31:04,630 --> 02:31:02,800

really want to comment about something i

3969

02:31:06,710 --> 02:31:04,640

know little about you do have some

3970

02:31:07,990 --> 02:31:06,720

pretty sick horse lashes from time to

3971

02:31:09,750 --> 02:31:08,000

time in england

3972

02:31:11,750 --> 02:31:09,760

that have their way sexually and

3973

02:31:14,070 --> 02:31:11,760

otherwise with horses i have

3974

02:31:15,830 --> 02:31:14,080

had a number of outbreaks of cases like

3975

02:31:17,590 --> 02:31:15,840

that and there have been one or two in

3976

02:31:19,750 --> 02:31:17,600

the united states but you tend to hear

3977

02:31:22,230 --> 02:31:19,760

about the ones in england uh because of

3978

02:31:23,110 --> 02:31:22,240

uh the proximity of people to uh cases

3979

02:31:24,630 --> 02:31:23,120

uh

3980

02:31:26,389 --> 02:31:24,640

we do have some pretty twisted

3981

02:31:28,550 --> 02:31:26,399

individuals on the planet no question

3982

02:31:30,710 --> 02:31:28,560

about it some of them were twisted than

3983

02:31:32,550 --> 02:31:30,720

others i just figured i'd bounce that

3984

02:31:35,110 --> 02:31:32,560

one off here because we uh we had

3985

02:31:37,910 --> 02:31:35,120

phillip hoyle on on the show who

3986

02:31:41,670 --> 02:31:37,920

is part of a or used to be part of the

3987

02:31:43,830 --> 02:31:41,680

animal pathology unit up there

3988

02:31:45,590 --> 02:31:43,840

sort of on the welsh border and he had

3989

02:31:47,510 --> 02:31:45,600

some very very compelling cases that

3990

02:31:49,110 --> 02:31:47,520

cannot be explained away

3991

02:31:50,790 --> 02:31:49,120

where there are no predators and very

3992

02:31:52,870 --> 02:31:50,800

few large scavengers

3993

02:31:54,630 --> 02:31:52,880

if any i just thought i'd bounce that

3994

02:31:56,469 --> 02:31:54,640

off you where are we going now i

3995

02:31:57,750 --> 02:31:56,479

mentioned uh we should end up with uh

3996

02:31:59,910 --> 02:31:57,760

you know where do you think this field

3997

02:32:02,389 --> 02:31:59,920

is going and what can we do to keep it

3998

02:32:04,550 --> 02:32:02,399

alive or does it need to be kept alive i

3999

02:32:06,870 --> 02:32:04,560

personally i i think he's you know we

4000

02:32:08,630 --> 02:32:06,880

should be kept alive

4001

02:32:10,630 --> 02:32:08,640

you know i've got down the years i've

4002

02:32:13,030 --> 02:32:10,640

had a few of the questions i answered

4003

02:32:14,790 --> 02:32:13,040

but by no means all of them

4004

02:32:16,870 --> 02:32:14,800

and i you know i look at my whatever you

4005

02:32:18,630 --> 02:32:16,880

want to call it my contribution as a way

4006

02:32:20,070 --> 02:32:18,640

of recording this data and hopefully

4007

02:32:22,790 --> 02:32:20,080

that at some point somebody will make

4008

02:32:24,950 --> 02:32:22,800

sense of it all which has happened in

4009

02:32:27,110 --> 02:32:24,960

other areas of science down the years

4010

02:32:29,429 --> 02:32:27,120

for you know astronomy being a prime

4011

02:32:31,750 --> 02:32:29,439

example you know it was mostly studied

4012

02:32:33,510 --> 02:32:31,760

by amateurs there was no professionals

4013

02:32:35,270 --> 02:32:33,520

and the more we documented it the more

4014

02:32:37,030 --> 02:32:35,280

we studied it the more we found out that

4015

02:32:39,349 --> 02:32:37,040

you know we weren't the center of the

4016

02:32:41,110 --> 02:32:39,359

universe so i think it's important i

4017

02:32:42,389 --> 02:32:41,120

think i think it's also important

4018

02:32:45,110 --> 02:32:42,399

gentlemen to

4019

02:32:47,429 --> 02:32:45,120

share the material share the information

4020

02:32:49,670 --> 02:32:47,439

with whoever wants it for whatever

4021

02:32:51,590 --> 02:32:49,680

reason a particular incident that you

4022

02:32:53,349 --> 02:32:51,600

investigate or whatever maybe the

4023

02:32:55,110 --> 02:32:53,359

missing piece of the puzzle but if you

4024

02:32:56,870 --> 02:32:55,120

don't share it with anyone we're never

4025

02:32:59,830 --> 02:32:56,880

going to find out yeah it's something

4026

02:33:01,590 --> 02:32:59,840

i've always done yeah me too my entire

4027

02:33:03,030 --> 02:33:01,600

database has always been publicly

4028

02:33:04,870 --> 02:33:03,040

accessible

4029

02:33:06,790 --> 02:33:04,880

i have one of the largest databases from

4030

02:33:08,550 --> 02:33:06,800

a single geographic region

4031

02:33:10,230 --> 02:33:08,560

anybody who's interested enough to want

4032

02:33:12,469 --> 02:33:10,240

to even look at the information i'm

4033

02:33:13,429 --> 02:33:12,479

flattered well yeah exactly and of

4034

02:33:15,750 --> 02:33:13,439

course

4035

02:33:17,349 --> 02:33:15,760

now with modern technology you know the

4036

02:33:19,190 --> 02:33:17,359

language barriers are falling down

4037

02:33:20,870 --> 02:33:19,200

around the world we can speak to

4038

02:33:23,270 --> 02:33:20,880

somebody on the other side of the world

4039

02:33:25,030 --> 02:33:23,280

free of charge one of these little you

4040

02:33:26,950 --> 02:33:25,040

know little box in front of me they can

4041

02:33:29,030 --> 02:33:26,960

send us information that might be in a

4042

02:33:30,870 --> 02:33:29,040

different language but we can figure it

4043

02:33:32,950 --> 02:33:30,880

out now we can use technology to figure

4044

02:33:34,469 --> 02:33:32,960

that out and i think we should do more

4045

02:33:35,830 --> 02:33:34,479

of that we should do more of the sharing

4046

02:33:38,150 --> 02:33:35,840

there are still those who look on

4047

02:33:40,150 --> 02:33:38,160

ufology as like stamp collecting you

4048

02:33:41,670 --> 02:33:40,160

know i've got this and you haven't you

4049

02:33:44,230 --> 02:33:41,680

know i'm afraid i've called away don't

4050

02:33:45,510 --> 02:33:44,240

bother me you know so to share the

4051
02:33:47,590 --> 02:33:45,520
information

4052
02:33:50,150 --> 02:33:47,600
is imperative i think for any future of

4053
02:33:52,309 --> 02:33:50,160
this subject and that you know something

4054
02:33:54,469 --> 02:33:52,319
i i think we should do more of

4055
02:33:55,990 --> 02:33:54,479
how we do it you know there's all the

4056
02:33:58,070 --> 02:33:56,000
technology in the world to do it now

4057
02:34:00,070 --> 02:33:58,080
orders the old-fashioned way stick it in

4058
02:34:02,309 --> 02:34:00,080
a book or magazine

4059
02:34:04,790 --> 02:34:02,319
or put it online whatever whatever way

4060
02:34:06,389 --> 02:34:04,800
we can and uh let's see where the data

4061
02:34:07,270 --> 02:34:06,399
leads us not and not the other way

4062
02:34:09,270 --> 02:34:07,280
around

4063
02:34:11,270 --> 02:34:09,280

do you think the focus on the part of

4064

02:34:14,309 --> 02:34:11,280

some researchers and some

4065

02:34:16,870 --> 02:34:14,319

ufo organizations strictly on alien

4066

02:34:18,630 --> 02:34:16,880

visitors and nothing else and no related

4067

02:34:21,670 --> 02:34:18,640

studies do you think that kind of

4068

02:34:24,230 --> 02:34:21,680

constrains them and maybe also

4069

02:34:26,230 --> 02:34:24,240

hampers getting to a solution

4070

02:34:28,230 --> 02:34:26,240

yeah absolutely i think any

4071

02:34:31,670 --> 02:34:28,240

ufo organization and i'm not being a

4072

02:34:33,830 --> 02:34:31,680

member of a few has rules and regulation

4073

02:34:35,910 --> 02:34:33,840

and constrains you some of those things

4074

02:34:37,190 --> 02:34:35,920

aren't bad you know because they'll tell

4075

02:34:38,469 --> 02:34:37,200

you like when you go and speak to a

4076

02:34:39,830 --> 02:34:38,479

witness don't put words in the mouth

4077

02:34:41,910 --> 02:34:39,840

people like you know book your

4078

02:34:44,469 --> 02:34:41,920

appointment to go see them or whatever i

4079

02:34:46,469 --> 02:34:44,479

would never ever join a ufo group ever

4080

02:34:49,030 --> 02:34:46,479

again i've been asked and politely

4081

02:34:51,190 --> 02:34:49,040

declined because they do come straight

4082

02:34:53,830 --> 02:34:51,200

they really do hold you back the

4083

02:34:55,270 --> 02:34:53,840

evidence is there for everybody if you

4084

02:34:57,910 --> 02:34:55,280

want to get involved in this subject

4085

02:35:00,550 --> 02:34:57,920

there's nothing to stop you and you can

4086

02:35:02,870 --> 02:35:00,560

do as much or as little as you want i've

4087

02:35:04,630 --> 02:35:02,880

been happy a long time and and i'm still

4088

02:35:07,110 --> 02:35:04,640

at it so i would say don't bother

4089

02:35:09,990 --> 02:35:07,120

joining a ufo group it's for me it's

4090

02:35:11,670 --> 02:35:10,000

really not worth it you don't have to to

4091

02:35:12,630 --> 02:35:11,680

understand or try and understand this

4092

02:35:14,550 --> 02:35:12,640

very

4093

02:35:16,550 --> 02:35:14,560

fascinating and perfecting phenomena

4094

02:35:18,710 --> 02:35:16,560

that we call ufos

4095

02:35:21,190 --> 02:35:18,720

it reminds me of the old phrase i'll

4096

02:35:22,550 --> 02:35:21,200

never join a club that would have me

4097

02:35:23,990 --> 02:35:22,560

as a member

4098

02:35:25,990 --> 02:35:24,000

yeah groucho

4099

02:35:28,309 --> 02:35:26,000

right right you see i talk about all

4100

02:35:30,230 --> 02:35:28,319

these old things and long gone people

4101
02:35:32,230 --> 02:35:30,240
and things like that for the next minute

4102
02:35:34,870 --> 02:35:32,240
or two you're now a publisher a book

4103
02:35:36,870 --> 02:35:34,880
publisher philip mantle tell us quickly

4104
02:35:39,110 --> 02:35:36,880
about what you've got to offer and how

4105
02:35:40,870 --> 02:35:39,120
we can learn more about it yeah i mean i

4106
02:35:43,750 --> 02:35:40,880
started my own little venture flying

4107
02:35:46,070 --> 02:35:43,760
disc press last year i've been an editor

4108
02:35:48,230 --> 02:35:46,080
of a number of magazines down the years

4109
02:35:49,750 --> 02:35:48,240
so i have you know i've got a contact

4110
02:35:50,790 --> 02:35:49,760
database with people all around the

4111
02:35:51,750 --> 02:35:50,800
world

4112
02:35:53,270 --> 02:35:51,760
and one of those that had written

4113
02:35:54,790 --> 02:35:53,280

followers is a chat called peter

4114

02:35:56,389 --> 02:35:54,800

cialabias

4115

02:35:58,950 --> 02:35:56,399

pictures in poland

4116

02:36:01,510 --> 02:35:58,960

he sent me a manuscript you know of ufo

4117

02:36:03,670 --> 02:36:01,520

sightings in poland not for publishing

4118

02:36:05,590 --> 02:36:03,680

just to read one of the things peter's

4119

02:36:07,910 --> 02:36:05,600

been doing is he's practicing his

4120

02:36:10,150 --> 02:36:07,920

english so i read it and i thought wow

4121

02:36:12,389 --> 02:36:10,160

this is fascinating stuff a friend of

4122

02:36:13,830 --> 02:36:12,399

mine well mentioned earlier john hanson

4123

02:36:16,070 --> 02:36:13,840

who has done the book the whole

4124

02:36:18,309 --> 02:36:16,080

perspective with colonel halt he self

4125

02:36:19,750 --> 02:36:18,319

publishers so he explained the routine

4126

02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:19,760

to me and i thought about it and i

4127

02:36:24,070 --> 02:36:22,479

thought well why not you know i asked

4128

02:36:25,510 --> 02:36:24,080

peter if he wanted to get the book into

4129

02:36:28,870 --> 02:36:25,520

print and he was

4130

02:36:31,670 --> 02:36:28,880

over the moon so i did it i got it done

4131

02:36:34,070 --> 02:36:31,680

it's up it's on amazon ufos over poland

4132

02:36:35,910 --> 02:36:34,080

some great remarks about it and then

4133

02:36:37,670 --> 02:36:35,920

another chap again who had written for

4134

02:36:41,190 --> 02:36:37,680

us just happened to come from eastern

4135

02:36:42,950 --> 02:36:41,200

europa a chap called dan farkas phd and

4136

02:36:45,830 --> 02:36:42,960

he sent me another book all about stuff

4137

02:36:47,590 --> 02:36:45,840

in romania which is fascinating it

4138

02:36:49,110 --> 02:36:47,600

covers a lot of the topics that we've

4139

02:36:51,910 --> 02:36:49,120

discussed on the show tonight for

4140

02:36:53,910 --> 02:36:51,920

example even his own theory on what lies

4141

02:36:57,270 --> 02:36:53,920

behind the phenomenon and he's a bona

4142

02:36:59,429 --> 02:36:57,280

fide phd so i published that ufos over

4143

02:37:01,830 --> 02:36:59,439

romania and again that's not been out

4144

02:37:03,670 --> 02:37:01,840

long get it on amazon it's not to make

4145

02:37:05,670 --> 02:37:03,680

money you know i i've had my own books

4146

02:37:07,670 --> 02:37:05,680

published and i've struggled at times so

4147

02:37:10,469 --> 02:37:07,680

i thought well this is my way of paying

4148

02:37:12,389 --> 02:37:10,479

back if i make a few dollars at it fine

4149

02:37:14,550 --> 02:37:12,399

as long as i break even i'll be happy

4150

02:37:16,469 --> 02:37:14,560

but i can sit here content knowing that

4151
02:37:18,389 --> 02:37:16,479
i've put this information into the

4152
02:37:20,070 --> 02:37:18,399
public domain if i hadn't you would

4153
02:37:22,630 --> 02:37:20,080
probably never have read it because it

4154
02:37:24,309 --> 02:37:22,640
wasn't in english before most of it was

4155
02:37:25,750 --> 02:37:24,319
very quickly if our listeners want to

4156
02:37:27,670 --> 02:37:25,760
get in touch with you do you have a site

4157
02:37:29,670 --> 02:37:27,680
they can check out just find me on

4158
02:37:31,910 --> 02:37:29,680
facebook i'm on facebook that's the best

4159
02:37:34,070 --> 02:37:31,920
way to find me it's not a problem i'll

4160
02:37:36,710 --> 02:37:34,080
answer any questions and help anybody

4161
02:37:38,950 --> 02:37:36,720
listeners you can find us on twitter

4162
02:37:41,270 --> 02:37:38,960
where we are known as the parent castle

4163
02:37:44,790 --> 02:37:41,280

for the powercast on twitter look for

4164

02:37:47,349 --> 02:37:44,800

two official powercast fan clubs on

4165

02:37:49,670 --> 02:37:47,359

facebook one's a group one's a community

4166

02:37:52,389 --> 02:37:49,680

pick the one you want or pick both we

4167

02:37:55,349 --> 02:37:52,399

also have another radio show to offer

4168

02:37:56,950 --> 02:37:55,359

it's called after the power cast and it

4169

02:37:58,630 --> 02:37:56,960

could be a continuation of the interview

4170

02:38:01,830 --> 02:37:58,640

it could be an interview with somebody

4171

02:38:04,389 --> 02:38:01,840

else it could be general chit chat it's

4172

02:38:06,070 --> 02:38:04,399

a place where you expect the unexpected

4173

02:38:08,469 --> 02:38:06,080

and the only way to hear after the power

4174

02:38:10,630 --> 02:38:08,479

cast is to become a member of the power

4175

02:38:12,230 --> 02:38:10,640

cast plus we really i guess should get

4176

02:38:13,910 --> 02:38:12,240

membership cards and things printed

4177

02:38:16,550 --> 02:38:13,920

maybe we'll do that in the meantime if

4178

02:38:19,590 --> 02:38:16,560

you want to learn more go to plus plus

4179

02:38:21,510 --> 02:38:19,600

dot the powercast.com or reverse it the

4180

02:38:24,389 --> 02:38:21,520

powercast.com

4181

02:38:27,510 --> 02:38:24,399

plus either way gets you there you could

4182

02:38:30,150 --> 02:38:27,520

subscribe for 4.99 a month we also have

4183

02:38:32,550 --> 02:38:30,160

long-term subscription plans for a year

4184

02:38:35,030 --> 02:38:32,560

five years lifetime we're also featuring

4185

02:38:38,150 --> 02:38:35,040

paul kimball's other side of truth

4186

02:38:41,750 --> 02:38:38,160

audio and video segments so lots more

4187

02:38:43,910 --> 02:38:41,760

goodies are coming plus.thepowercast.com

4188

02:38:45,349 --> 02:38:43,920

philip mantle the next time you're here

4189

02:38:47,270 --> 02:38:45,359

it's not going to be another eight years

4190

02:38:49,270 --> 02:38:47,280

it's gotta be a lot quicker thank you

4191

02:39:03,990 --> 02:38:49,280

for joining us on the power cast

4192

02:39:09,750 --> 02:39:06,790

the paracast featuring jean steinberg

4193

02:39:12,710 --> 02:39:09,760

and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4194

02:39:14,469 --> 02:39:12,720

presentation of making the impossible

4195

02:39:18,630 --> 02:39:14,479

incorporated